1	REPORTER'S RECORD
2	VOLUME 38 OF 75 VOLUMES
3	TRIAL COURT CAUSE NO. F45059
4	COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS NO. AP-76,768
5	STATE OF TEXAS) IN THE DISTRICT COURT
6	VS.) JOHNSON COUNTY, TEXAS
7	MARK ANTHONY SOLIZ) 413TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
8	
9	
10	JURY TRIAL
11	GUILT/INNOCENCE PHASE
12	
13	,
14	
15	
16	
17	On the 27th day of February, 2012, the
18	following proceedings came on to be heard in the
19	above-entitled and numbered cause before the Honorable
20	William C. Bosworth, Jr., Judge presiding, held in
21	Cleburne, Johnson County, Texas:
22	Proceedings reported by Machine Shorthand and
23	Computer-Aided Transcription. FILED IN
24	COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS OR GINAL
25	JAN 22 2013

```
APPEARANCES
 1
 2
   DALE HANNA
   SBOT NO. 08919500
  LARRY CHAMBLESS
   SBOT NO. 04086320
 4 MARTIN STRAHAN
   SBOT NO. 00797765
 5 District Attorney's Office
   Johnson County
 6 204 S. Buffalo
   Cleburne, Texas 76033
   (817) 556-6801
  ELIZABETH CHRISTINA JACK
   SBOT NO. 10445200
  Tarrant County District Attorney's Office
   401 W. Belknap Street
  Fort Worth, Texas 76102-1913
   817-884-1366
11
   ATTORNEYS FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
12
13 MICHAEL P. HEISKELL
   SBOT NO. 09383700
  Johnson, Vaughn & Heiskell
   5601 Bridge Street
15
   Suite 220
   Fort Worth, Texas 76112-2305
  817-457-2999
16
17
   GREGORY B. WESTFALL
   SBOT NO. 00788646
18 Hill Gilstrap, P.C.
   1400 W. Abram Street
19
   Arlington, Texas 76013
   817-276-4931
20
   ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANT
21
22
23
24
25
```

1		I N D E X	į		
. 2		VOLUME 38			
3	GUILT/	INNOCENCE PI	HASE		
4	FEBRUARY 27, 2012			PAGE	VOL.
5	Proceeding	•••••	• • • • • • • • •	6	38
6 7	State's Motion in Limine. Response by Mr. Heiskell. Court's Ruling			6 7 7	38 38 38
8 9	Rule invoked			7 9	38 38
10	Discussion regarding cont	extual evid	ence	12	-38
11	Jury sworn, instructions.			15	38
12	Presentment of Indictment Defendant's pleas of not		• • • • • • • • • •	19	38
13	State's Opening Statement	by Mr. Cha	mbless	21	38
14	Defendant's Opening State	ement by Mr.	Heiskell	38	38
15	STATE'S WITNESS DI	RECT	CROSS	VOIR DIRE	VOL.
16 17 18	VINCENT CIRCELLI 87 RAMON MORALES 11	2,142,157 50,178		DIKE	38 38 38 38 38
19 20	LORNE TRACY 18	89,197 01,239 11	195 224		38 38 38 38
21	Adjournment		2	277	38
22	Court Reporter's Certific		l l		38
23					
24			1		
25			1		

r				!		
1	AL	PHABETICAL IN	DEX	: :	•	
2	WITNESS	DIRECT	CROSS		VOIR DIRE	VOL.
3	SAMMY ABU-LUGHOD ADRIAN ALLCON	201,239 181	224	1		38 38
4	JERRY CEDILLO CHELSEA CIRCELLI	253 47,86	76	1		38 38
5	VINCENT CIRCELLI RAMON MORALES	87 112,142,157	101 127,15	5,158		38 38
6	STEPHANIE PHILLIPS MANDY RIDDLE	160,178 241	171			38 38
7	LORNE TRACY	189,197	195			38
8		EXHIBIT INDEX	ζ	•		
9	STATE'S NO. DESCRIPTION			OFFER	ADMIT	VOL.
11	9 Photo board (18x1: 10 Photo board (18x2:			63	63 63	38 38
12	11 Photo board (18x2) 12 Photo board (18x2)	4)		63	63 63	38 38
13	13 Photo board (18x2) 14 Photo board (18x2)	4)		63	63 63	38 38
14	15 Photo board (18x2) 16 Photo board (18x2)	4)		63 63	63 63	38 38
15	17 Photo board (18x2) 18 Photo board (18x2)			63	63 63	38 38
16	19 Photo board (18x2 20 Photo board (18x2			. 63 . 63	63 63	38 38
17	Photo board (18x2) Photo board (18x2)	4)		63	63 63	38 38
18	Photo board (18x2) Photo board (18x2)	4)		63	63 63	38 38
19	25 Photo board (18x2) 26 Photo board (18x2)	4)		63 63 63	63 63 63	38 38 38
20	27 Photo board (18x2) 28 Photo board (18x2)			93 97	93 98	38 38
21	29 9 mm Hi-Point 29A Box 30 Black powder rifl		d Only)		98 98	38
22	30 Black powder fill 30A Box 31 Remington Shotgun	e (Recor	d Only)		98 98	38
23	31 Remington Shotgun 31A Box 32 Property Transmit	·	d Only)		98 112	38 38
24	33 Latent Print Lab 34 Latent Print Lab	Report		111 111	112 112	38 38
25	35 Statement of Ramo	-	,	143	143	38

STAT	E V.	MARK	ANTHONY	SOLIZ	FE

			5
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Reporter's Record; Morales FWPD Print Lineup pg 1 FWPD Print Lineup pg 2 FWPD Print Lineup pg 3 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 6 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 3 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 3 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 3 FWPD Print Lineup pg 3 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 4 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 6 FWPD Print Lineup pg 5 FWPD Print Lineup pg 6 FWPD Print Lineup pg 6 FWPD FWPD FWPD FWPD FWPD FWPD FWPD FWPD	199 199 3 199 199 3 199 199 3 199 199 3 199 199 3 199 199 3 200 201 3 200 201 3 200 201 3 200 201 3 200 201 3 200 201 3 208 208 3 220 220 3 221 221 3	38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 3
9	52 Photo board (18x24) 53 Photo board (18x24)	270 270 3	38 38 38
10	index sould (13A21)	2/4 2/4	, 0
11			i
12			
13			
14			
15			
16	•		
17		·	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23		•	
24			
25			

Case 3:14-cv-04556-RE 176cum/ARK24-129H/AN/AC 197/02/16 FEPERIEA OF 74, Pagie 20 5206 1 PROCEEDING issue related to this. We have the Davis family. We have 2 2 Ben, Kila, Rhett and Riley here. We would ask if the (Open court, Defendant present; 3 Court would consider their exemption from the rule in this Jury not present.) 4 THE COURT: In F45059, State of Texas versus case. They wish to be in the courtroom to witness the 5 5 Mark Anthony Soliz. Is the State present and ready? proceedings. That's our request. 6 6 MR. WESTFALL: Your Honor, that's not a legal MR. STRAHAN: State is ready. 7 7 THE COURT: Defense present and ready? basis for exemption from the rule. And it would be 8 MR. HEISKELL: Yes, Your Honor. just -- I mean, on top of everything else, they're wearing THE COURT: Defendant is present. unique badges that the Jury is going to see. I mean, it 9 would be highly prejudicial. And I've spoken with -- with 10 MR. HEISKELL: Yes. 11 THE COURT: Have you each had a chance to see counsel about this, about what the solution could be. But if they're going to testify, Your Honor, we have to object 12 the instructions to the Jury? MR. HEISKELL: Yes, Your Honor. 13 to them sitting here during the trial. 13 14 14 MR. STRAHAN: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Are they going to testify during 15 THE COURT: Any comments or objections? 15 the first phase of the trial? 16 MR. CHAMBLESS: We anticipate one, at least MR. HEISKELL: No, I think this is adequate, 16 17 one of the family would testify during the first phase of 17 Your Honor. 18 the trial, yes, sir. 18 MR. STRAHAN: State agrees. 19 THE COURT: Anything else before I bring in 19 We also need to address, Judge, we have an 20 investigator, Danny McCormick, who will be helping us with 20 the Jury and swear them? 21 21 witnesses in and out and is potentially also a witness, MR. STRAHAN: Yes, one thing, Judge. We 22 filed this morning a very short Motion in Limine we would 22 and I guess I'm inquiring about that. 23 THE COURT: All right. First let me swear in 23 just ask to be heard. A copy has been provided. I didn't know if it had made it to your file yet or not. Copies 24 these witnesses. Just line up across here shoulder to 24 25 have been provided to the Defense this morning. 25 shoulder, please. Okay. Each of you raise your right 9 THE COURT: Any objections? 1 hand. 1 2 2 Do each of you swear or affirm to --MR. HEISKELL: No, Your Honor. I think it's 3 quite clear that only during the time the witness is MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, I'm sorry. We called or if the door is open somehow that we can get into 4 have -- our witness failed to come up. My apologies. 5 THE COURT: Okay. Everybody raise your right 5 this, but we agree to the Motion in Limine at this point. 6 6 hand. MR. STRAHAN: And for the record, that's the 7 7 State's Motion in Limine regarding plea agreements which (Witnesses sworn.) 8 has asked the Defense not to get into any agreements that THE COURT: Will you tell me your name, 9 were made in exchange for testimony until such time as 9 please, sir. THE WITNESS: Lorne, L-O-R-N-E. 10 they actually testify or is otherwise relevant to approach 10 11 (Interruption in proceeding.) first. Thank you. 11 12 THE WITNESS: Lorne Tracy, T-R-A-C-Y. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Granted. 13 MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, we also ask at 13 THE WITNESS: Stephanie Phillips. 14 this time that the rule be invoked. 14 THE WITNESS: Adrian Allcon. 15 THE WITNESS: Jerry Cedillo. 15 THE COURT: All right. Do you have any 16 witnesses here today on behalf of the State? 16 THE WITNESS: Chelsea Circelli. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Vincent Circelli. MS. JACK: We do, Your Honor. We have the 18 THE WITNESS: Jamie Vessell. 18 Davis family and several police officers and other 19 19 THE WITNESS: Ramon Morales. civilian witnesses outside the courtroom. Would the Court like us all to bring them in? 20 THE WITNESS: Mary Smith. 20 21 THE WITNESS: Mary Burdette. 21 THE COURT: Yes. Do you have any witnesses? 22 THE WITNESS: Sammy Abu-Lughod. 22 MR. HEISKELL: We have one witness, Your 23 THE COURT: And --23 Honor, who is present. MR. CHAMBLESS: Judge, while we're -- while 24 THE WITNESS: Danny McCormick. 24 25 they're gathering, if we could address -- address one 25 THE COURT: All right. And these two right

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

here, raise your right hand.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

21

22

23

24

(Witnesses sworn.)

THE COURT: All of you have been sworn as witnesses. The rule has been invoked, which means you'll have to wait outside the courtroom until you're called to speak as a witness in this case. You're not to talk to each other about anything that goes on in this trial. You're not to converse with anyone else regarding this trial other than one of the attorneys associated with this trial. You're not to read any reports in the newspaper or watch any reports on the TV or listen to anything on the radio regarding this particular trial until the trial is over and you've been excused as witnesses.

Do you understand? Thank you. You may be excused.

MS. JACK: Judge, both the Defense and State agree to excuse the investigators from the rule.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. WESTFALL: Yeah, investigators, Your Honor, kind of falls under a different rule, but these are fact witnesses.

MS. JACK: Sheriff, Deputy.

These are two additional witnesses, Your

24 Honor.

THE COURT: Come forward, please. Please

raise your right hand.

(Witnesses sworn.)

THE COURT: With regard to the Sheriff's officers and Officer Gaudet, they would be under the rule with regard to any testimony or any events in the trial with regard to the proceeding; but with regard to security, he's not forbidden to talk about this or to understand or to be in charge. Is that your understanding?

MR. WESTFALL: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Correct. The rule is invoked, so with regard to your testimony or exhibits or the official proceeding and what is presented to the Jury, not presented to the Jury, you're not to comment on that. 15 You're not to witness any of that. You're supposed to 16 wait outside the courtroom until you're called as a witness. You're not to read any reports in the media or 17 18 listen to any reports on TV or the radio regarding this particular trial. You can talk to attorneys related to 20 this case and you can talk to other Sheriff's Department officials about your duties regarding security for this event.

Any questions, please talk to the District Attorney first and then Defense Counsel at the same time. You may be excused.

MR. CHAMBLESS: If I can address the Court. Judge, we understand that the law is in light of an objection then we would not have permission -- the law is that we cannot have that family member in here if they're going to testify, in light of an objection, in which there is one. So we understand that being the situation. So we just made the request so we -- that's where we are.

I have one other thing to bring up before, Your Honor, before we get into opening statement. And I think we have an agreement on that. There are -- there is a case which I have given to Mr. Heiskell and Mr. Westfall, also Your Honor. Court of Criminal Appeals case, December 14th, 2011, has to do with same transaction contextual evidence.

And I spoke yesterday with Mr. Heiskell and indicated that we intended to begin with a showing of the evidence on a burglary that took place on June 22nd at the home of Chelsea and Vincent Circelli. Out of that home, a handgun, a pistol, was taken, among other things.

We also intend to show as part of the evidence at the beginning of Guilt/Innocence an incident on June 24th, 2010, two days later in which a young man named Sammy Abu-Lughod, his 2005 Dodge Stratus was take at gunpoint, and the person who did that, we intend to show, is Mr. Soliz.

11

On June 29th, there is a third extraneous involving a chase, evading arrest, in which Mr. Soliz was driving the stolen Stratus and possessing the stolen gun. Our position is that those events would not make sense unless we were able to explain the background, contextual evidence, the same transaction, contextual evidence, which we believe Devoe versus State addresses. I believe we have -- we're of one accord on that, but I just bring that to the Court's attention before we get it in opening statement.

MR. HEISKELL: That is correct, Your Honor. We agree that those matters are admissible, and I did confirm that with Mr. Chambless yesterday when we spoke briefly about this issue. So there will not be any objection to getting into those extraneous issues at this point.

MR. WESTFALL: In particular, the case that 18 the State provided and we already knew about it is Devoe versus State, 354 S.W.3d 457, out of the Court of Criminal Appeals in December of 2011. And at page 470, they say, in part, we conclude the trial court did not err. It was within the zone of reasonable disagreement to find the various offenses to be contextual evidence. This was an unending crime spree that lasted several days. We just believe in light of that precedent that it all comes in,

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

15

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. WESTFALL: So, ves, we are in agreement.

MS. JACK: And just for clarification purposes, is it my understanding then that there is no motion in limine in effect? You're not asking for any

motion in limine with regard to the other offenses for which Mr. Soliz is charged in Tarrant County?

MR. WESTFALL: We are not, Your Honor.

MS. JACK: The other thing, Your Honor, we would ask for a motion in limine with regard to the fact that Tarrant County has filed notice to seek the death penalty. We think it's not relevant to the trial before this Jury.

MR. WESTFALL: Your Honor, I mean, it could become relevant. We certainly can agree to a motion in limine until such time as we can make an argument to the Court why it's relevant.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. All right. Anything further?

You may bring in the Jury.

MR. STRAHAN: One second. We're going to remove our witnesses.

THE COURT: Can't they stay for opening arguments and then -- the rule is invoked as of first

witness, not opening arguments, so they may stay for opening argument.

(Discussion off the record.)

MS. JACK: Did you say that they could stay for opening?

MR. WESTFALL: But here's the deal though. Then -- then while the Jury is sitting here, everybody is going to get up and file out of the courtroom. Could -could we sit in the back maybe just for opening statement?

THE COURT: 1-- I don't think so.

MR. WESTFALL: Well, we -- I mean, just for the record, the -- an entire row is going to stand up and walk out of the courtroom after opening statement.

(Jury present.)

THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You may be seated.

Let the record show in Cause No. F4059 (sic), the State of Texas versus Mark Anthony Soliz, the State's attorneys are present and ready, Defense attorneys are present and ready, the Defendant is present, and the Jury is now in the courtroom.

At this time, I'll give you the oath. If you'll each raise your right hand.

Do you solemnly swear or affirm that you will

a true verdict render according to the law and the evidence given to you in this case, so help you, God?

JURY PANÉL: I do.

THE COURT: Thank you. Put your hands down. At this time, ladies and gentlemen, I'll read you the instructions of the Court. You've gotten a copy of them there with you.

Members of the Jury, Texas law requires that you be given the following instructions before entering upon your duties. Number one. No one may discuss this case with you during your service as a Juror. Do not mingle with nor talk to the lawyers, the witnesses, the parties or any other person who might be connected with or interested in this case except for casual greetings. Do 15 not feel offended if the lawyers in this case do not communicate with you. To maintain the integrity of the jury system, the law prohibits them from speaking with you until you are released from duty on this case.

Number two. Do not accept from nor give to 20 any of those persons any favors, however slight, such as rides, food or refreshments.

Three. Do not discuss anything about this case or any evidence in this case or even mention it to anyone whomsoever, including your wife or husband, nor permit anyone to mention it in your hearing until you are

discharged as Jurors or excused from this case. If anyone attempts to discuss this case, report it to me at once.

Four. Do not even discuss this case or any evidence in this case with your fellow Jurors until after you've heard all the evidence, the Court's charge, the attorney arguments, and until I've sent you to the jury room to consider your verdict.

Five. Do not make any investigation about the facts of this case. Occasionally we have a Juror who privately seeks out information about a case on trial. This is improper. All evidence must be presented in open court so that each side may question the witnesses and make proper objections. This avoids a trial based upon secret evidence. These rules apply to the Jurors the same as they apply to the parties and to me. If you know of or learn anything about this case, except from the evidence admitted during the course of this trial, you should tell me about it at once. You have just taken an oath that you will render a verdict on the evidence submitted to you under my rulings.

Six. Do not make any personal inspections, observations, investigations or experiments, nor 23 personally view the premises, things or articles referred to by the witnesses in this case but not produced in the 25 court. Do not let anyone do any of these things for you.

17

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

19

Court.

Seven. Do not tell other Jurors your own personal experiences nor those of other persons, nor relate any special information. A Juror may have special knowledge of matters such as business technical or professional matters or may have expert knowledge or opinions or may know what happened in this or some other lawsuit. To tell the other Jurors any of this information is a violation of these instructions.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

21

22

23

24

Eight. Do not seek information contained in law books, dictionaries, public or private records or elsewhere which is not admitted in evidence. You're not permitted to read any newspaper articles about this trial or watch any television or listen to any radio reports that discuss this trial.

Nine. Do not use your cell phone, your smart phone or the Internet to transmit or receive any information about this case. You're instructed not to blog, tweet, twitter, facebook, text, instant message or email about this case until after you're released from jury service.

At the conclusion of all the evidence, I may submit to you a written charge. Since you will need to consider all the evidence admitted by me, it's important that you pay close attention to the evidence as it is presented. Texas law permits proof of any violation of

the rules of proper jury conduct. By this I mean that Jurors and others may be called upon to testify in open court about acts of jury misconduct. I instruct you therefore to follow carefully all the instructions I have given you as well as the others which you will receive later while this case is on trial. You may keep these instructions and review them as the case proceeds. A violation of these instructions should be reported to me.

Is State prepared to present the indictment?

MR. STRAHAN: We are, Your Honor. Cause No. F45059, styled the State of Texas versus Mark Anthony Soliz. In the name and by the authority of the State of Texas, the Grand Jury for the County of Johnson, State of Texas, duly selected, 15 impaneled, sworn, charged and organized as such at the July term A.D. 2010, of the 413th Judicial District Court for said county, upon their oaths present in and to said 18 court at said term that Mark Anthony Soliz, hereinafter styled Defendant, on or about June 29th, 2010, and before 20 the presentment of this indictment in the county and state aforesaid, did then and there intentionally cause the death of an individual, Nancy Weatherly, by shooting her with a firearm, and the said Defendant was then and there in the course of committing or attempting to commit the

25 offense of robbery of Nancy Weatherly.

THE COURT: With regard to Count One of the indictment, Mr. Soliz, how do you wish to plead?

THE DEFENDANT: Not guilty.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. STRAHAN: Paragraph two. And it is further presented in and to said court that the Defendant. in the County of Johnson and state aforesaid, on or about the 29th day of June, 2010, did then and there intentionally cause the death of an individual, Nancy 10 Weatherly, by shooting her with a firearm, and the said Defendant was then and there in the course of committing 12 or attempting to commit the offense of burglary of a

13 habitation of Nancy Weather (sic), who was the owner of 14 said habitation; against the peace and dignity of the

15 State, signed, foreman of the Grand Jury. 16

THE COURT: Mr. Soliz, with regard to Count Two, how do you wish to plead?

THE DEFENDANT: Not guilty.

THE COURT: Court will receive your verdict of not guilty.

> State ready for opening argument? MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes. May it please the

24 THE COURT: Yes. Before we do that, on 25 behalf of the State of Texas, Mr. Hanna, would you

introduce everybody on your side of the room. And then we'll let Defense introduce themselves to the Jury.

MR. HANNA: Sure, Judge. Larry Chambless here to my right, Martin Strahan, Christy Jack, all Assistant District Attorneys.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, thank you. Mike Heiskell, along with my co-counsel Greg Westfall, and, of course, Mark Soliz.

THE COURT: Thank you. You may proceed. STATE'S OPENING STATEMENT

MR. CHAMBLESS: Good morning. You know, I

13 think we -- we spent a long time together, each of you 14 spent a couple hours with us. And, you know, I'm so

15 privileged to be associated with these attorneys, the ones

16 that Mr. Hanna called out, Christy Jack, Martin Strahan, 17

and these other fine attorneys, Mr. Heiskell and

18 Mr. Westfall. But I think you would recognize, as you

19 think about your service, that this is not about, not at

20 all about the attorneys. It's about something bigger than

21 all of us. It's about the evidence and the truth,

22 whatever truth the evidence tells you about. And we're

23 going to present the evidence to you over the course of

24 several days. And we know that you will give it your full 25 attention. We're very grateful for that.

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

19

21

22

23

24

25

car. He took his car.

The opportunity I have right now in opening statement is to outline, to tell you a little bit of what we anticipate, kind of the summary of what the evidence will be.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

I'm going to use this white board over here to write down some names. You're going to hear some recurring names and some nicknames of some individuals. There are certain pieces of evidence that are crucial and critical in this case. And there's some names and addresses and dates that I'm going to write out here as we go through this process.

You heard in the indictment that on June 29th, that Mark Soliz is alleged to have caused the death of Nancy Weatherly, on June 29th, 2010, by shooting her with a firearm. The evidence will show that occurred at her house on FM 2331 in the morning hours between approximately 8 and 10 a.m.

But in order to understand that point in time, it's necessary to go back in time approximately a week. We begin on June 22nd of 2010 at the home of Vincent Circelli. He and his wife, Chelsea Circelli. lived at 5317 El Campo in Fort Worth. You'll hear from them. They had lived there; hadn't been married all that long. They went to work. Both left the house at approximately 8 a.m. that morning, June 22nd, 2010.

You'll hear from Mr. Circelli that he is a lawyer. He works in a civil practice, and I think he does bankruptcy work. So he goes to work at about 8, and Chelsea, his wife, also leaves at about 8.

In the early afternoon, Chelsea comes back between 2, 3, I think 3:00, and she picks up an item that I think had been left for her there, and I think leaves at 3:30. They meet later at -- after work at 7, 7:30 approximately. And then they come home at 8:30 that night. They come up to the door of the house, and the door is kicked in. Parts of the edge side of the door splintered off. Shotgun shells on the outside stoop just outside the door. That's what they came home to at about 8:00, 8:30.

Inside the house -- you'll see pictures. Inside the house, mattress moved, drawers moved, items moved, things taken. Among the things taken were five long guns, I believe, and one pistol, one handgun. And it's this handgun that I would like for you to think about and remember as we go through this process. I anticipate that the -- Mr. Circelli, Circelli, will tell you that he had a Hi-Point 9 millimeter, and it had a serial number of P1400875. June 22, 2010.

You're going to hear from several witnesses. and I want to write some on the left side, some witnesses

that you're going to hear from and heard here about in the course of this trial. First of all, you'll hear about the Defendant Mark Soliz. You'll hear a nickname used, Kilo. You'll hear about Jose or Joe Ramos. He also, to some, had been known by that nickname, Kilo. Arturo Gonzales, you're going to hear about, known by the nickname Shadow. On June 29th, he enters the picture that you're going to hear about. He lives in the 3200 block of Oscar Street in Fort Worth, Texas. You're going to hear about a -- from a 10 lady by the name of Jamie Vessell. You're going to hear about a lady named Cathy Richardson. And I appreciate 12 your patience. And you're going to hear about a lady 13 named Elizabeth Estrada. 14

So the first thing we have is the stolen handgun on June 22nd. Then we go to June 24th, 2010. This lady's name over here, nickname I think you'll hear. also the phrase, "Pipa", "Pipa". Two days later. There's a store in Fort Worth on 604 North Riverside. It's called a Discount Food Store. And a young man by the name of Sammy Abu-Lughod had stopped there and bought something drink. He's in his late 20s, early 30s approximately. He was driving a 2005 -1 let me write his name first. He was driving a 2005 Dodge Stratus, green in color, the plate number HGB-006.

I anticipate the evidence to be that he was

getting in his car outside the Discount Food Store after 2 buying a drink. He got in his car, and he noticed a young 3 Hispanic male approached him on the driver side. And he stopped, lowered the window, and he thought he would 5 listen to what he had to say. And the man who approached 6 his window was Mark Soliz. Mark Soliz. He said he wanted 50 or 60 dollars, I anticipate the evidence will show. He asked Mr. Lughod if he had 50 or 60 dollars. And Sammy said "No, I don't have that kind of money." I anticipate 10 Sammy will tell you at that point he drew a gun out, a gun 11 that looked very much like a black 9 millimeter handgun. 12 and pointed it at him and told him to get out. And he

took his wallet. He had \$250 in it. He took inside his

wallet, of course, his credit cards, driver's license. He

took his cell phone, Sammy's cell phone. And he took his

Now, I anticipate the evidence to be that 18 going back just a minute to this stolen gun, you're going to hear from several witnesses about that. You're going 20 to hear directly from Sammy what happened to him and a couple of officers about that process. But going back to this, there was further investigation. You're going to hear, first of all, from Jamie Vessell. Remember that name on the left here, Jamie Vessell. She's going to testify that sometime in the course of the events here,

23

25

Case 3:14-cv-04556-ACTED No. im MAR24-20 THEN NO 08/02/16 FP agres 1 74, Pagres 5211

5

6

7

8

9

21.

25

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

27

that Joe Ramos, Jose Ramos, and Mark Soliz came over to a house where she was with a Cathy Richardson. And they had a lot of guns. They brought in a lot of guns.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

There's going to be a person testify by the name of Ramon Morales. Ramon Morales. He will testify and he will tell you that he got with Ramos and Soliz and they sold him -- they sold Morales three of the long guns for a hundred dollars. He will testify, we anticipate the evidence to show, Ramon Morales will tell you that Kilo, that Mark Soliz did not sell the handgun, the 9 millimeter, and he made the statement while holding the gun, "I have other plans for this." You'll hear from those witnesses.

Two of the long guns were recovered. Ramon Morales will tell you he pawned the long guns, and two of those long guns were recovered by the police after this series of events. So you'll see the flow of that as far as the stolen guns, long guns and then the handgun.

So as of June 24th, we have a stolen gun, and we have a stolen car being this Dodge Stratus. So if you can kind of visualize it in a sequence like this as we go through this process.

The next event that you'll hear about, I guess sequentially, we move to June 29th, June 29th. And by this time, officers are beginning to work on this

matter. They are, through a series of interconnected events, they're beginning to really focus on finding Mark Soliz, Jose Ramos, and in particular, this Dodge Stratus. And they're out looking, various officers are out looking.

You'll hear from Detective Jerry Cedillo, among others, that he was in a neighborhood in Fort Worth around Arturo Gonzales's house which is in -- around Oscar, and just in that neighborhood on June 29th, and Detective Cedillo sees, at a distance, he sees that Dodge Stratus, the one everybody is looking for, the Dodge Stratus. He sees it in the evening hours of June 29th. He sees it and loses it in that neighborhood, so he communicates with his other police officers who are in the area. About 10 minutes later, he sees it again, and then again loses vision, eyesight of it. So they're focusing on this stolen car, the Dodge Stratus. On June 29th, Detective Cedillo sees it twice, loses it twice, but everybody is looking for it.

There's another detective named Alaniz who is set up near the address on Oscar, near Shadow's house. And he'll testify that at about 10:30 or 11, he sees a Jeep, black Jeep Liberty come out from behind Arturo Gonzales's house, and he makes that known. And then all of a sudden, he sees the green Dodge Stratus pulling out

right behind the Jeep Liberty.

2 So at about 10:30 on June 29th, they catch 3 sight of, and they begin the chase. They stop the Jeep 4 Liberty initially, and but the other car, the Dodge Stratus, takes off, and you'll hear about that. And there is a chase that takes place. The chase takes a period of time, not a real long chase, but it ends up on a street called Braswell. The driver of the Dodge Stratus is Mark Soliz. He crashes into a fence on Braswell, gets out of the Dodge Stratus, and runs. And you'll hear from the 10 11 officers about that chase. There's a sergeant who will 12 tell you how he pursued Mark Soliz from the time he got 13 out of the Dodge Stratus until the time that he was 14 captured.

15 So if you can kind of get the sequence of 16 events, so about 10:30 on June 29th, 11:00, Mark Soliz is 17 driving the 2005 Dodge Stratus. When they come back to 18 the Stratus after having captured Mark Soliz, on the 19 floor, in his possession, on the floor of the Dodge 20 Stratus, is the stolen gun, the Hi-Point 9 millimeter. Also in the car with him at the time that the chase 22 began was Pipa, Elizabeth Estrada; that last name on 23 the left there. She's with him, but he's captured driving the Stratus. He's captured with possession of 24 the 9 millimeter gun.

There were four people in the Jeep Liberty, four people in the other car. Jose Ramos was one of those people. Shadow was one of those people. And you'll hear also that a Whitney Lewis and Cathy Richardson were in that Jeep Liberty.

All of these people, all of these six individuals were taken down to the police station and they are talked with at the police station, all six people, Cathy Richardson, Whitney Lewis, Jose Ramos, Arturo Gonzalez, Elizabeth Estrada, and Mark Soliz.

As a result of their investigation that continues -- now we're past 11, we're into the next day, the 30th, early morning hours, if you can picture this, 2, 3 a.m. in the morning of the next day -- officers learn that there is a truck in the same neighborhood, in fact, it's a -- it's on a street called Hutchinson. They locate on 6:30 in the early morning hours, a 2003 Tundra. And it's on a street called Hutchinson, which you'll see from the map where that is located, but it's within a couple blocks. It's nearby the house where the vehicles had pulled out from on Oscar. It's back behind there.

So officers go and find this truck on -- at this location on Hutchinson. When they do, they look at it, they are able to check the registration of the truck. and they discover that it belongs and is owned by Nancy

Case 3:14-cv-045564KED&cum\hatel24229THEINEG 08/02/16 FPAGEARYOF274, PageID 5212

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

31

Weatherly, Nancy Weatherly from Godley, Texas. And her address is 14386 FM 2331, Godley, Texas.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

13

16

17

18

20

21

23

24

25

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

17

18

19

20

21

24

So officers have found a truck up in Fort Worth in the early, oh, 3, 4 a.m. on June 30th. So on June 30th, with this information, two officers from Fort Worth decide to go to Godley. They contact the Johnson County Sheriff's Office, and they say we need to do a welfare check; we need to go out to Ms. Weatherly's house and do a welfare check, see if she's okay.

You'll hear from the evidence, and I 11 anticipate it will show that Nancy, on this date, was 61 12 years old. She had lived at that location, 14386 FM 2331. for a couple of years. Anticipate you'll see pictures, a 14 lot of pictures. It's a single-family residence, very 15 nice home. Sits up on a hill about a hundred yards back from FM 2331, fencing all around, and fencing also close to the house. And as it is in the country, there's some -- it -- I guess you don't have next-door neighbors, 19 but the next neighbor is a -- is an acre or so away. And her next neighbor, I anticipate the evidence to show, was her son, Ben Davis. Ben's married to Kila. They have two 22 sons, Rhett and Riley.

So they proceed down to Godley, Texas to look for and to do a welfare check at Nancy's house. And when they get there, they go in with a Johnson County deputy,

Deputy Truitt, and they walk in the house and they go through the back door, and they see on the floor, face down with her hands underneath her, Nancy Weatherly, in a pool of blood. She's been shot in the back of the head. The bullet came out the front of the head. And there was a bullet and a shell casing found near her body.

As you can imagine, officers respond and they begin an investigation of this murder. A lot of officers arrive. Two officers from Mansfield Police Department come after being requested to come. You'll hear from Detective Blansit or Max Courtney, possibly both. You'll hear from one of the Johnson County detectives who responded initially, and he took a videotape of the scene that I just talked about. You'll see how the -- what the 15 house looked like. You'll see drawers pulled out, thrown, 16 items thrown all throughout the house. Appears to be the -- a setting for a TV. The TV is gone. House is ransacked. And he took a videotape of that and you'll see what it shows.

Officers began to collect evidence from the location, these two officers especially, Max Courtney. 22 Detective Blansit. They take a lot of things. They take 23 50 or 60 items. They process a lot of things. But the things that are significant is the shell casing found near 25 her body, the bullet found near her body, and a print, a

latent print, fingerprint on the latch of a cassette case in the west bedroom of her house. So a print, a bullet, and a shell casing.

A lot of other things, and you'll hear as these experts and others testify about what was obtained from the house. You'll hear about all of that. They also process the Tundra, the Tundra, her vehicle. It is towed or taken, driven back or taken from Fort Worth back to Cleburne where it is processed by Courtney and Blansit. And they obtain a number of things from the Tundra. And among those are latent prints and objects within the Tundra, and you'll hear about that. You'll hear about that.

You'll hear that Mark Soliz spoke with two detectives in Fort Worth, and he was speaking with them in this time frame, early a.m. hours of June 30th, 5, 6, 7 a.m. He's speaking with Detective Paine and Detective Boetcher of Fort Worth Police Department. I anticipate you will -- you'll hear and see a verbal and oral video recorded statement and also a written statement made and given by Mark Soliz. But more on that later.

22 Mark Soliz, his hands, his clothing, the 23 Dodge Stratus, all of this evidence is processed. Among 24 the things that they processed is something called gunshot 25 residue, G.S.R., gunshot residue. You'll hear from Kelly

Belcher who is an expert in this area. I anticipate she'll tell you that there are significant things that she -- particular things that she's looking for: barium. antimony and lead, three things in this gunshot residue. When a gun is discharged, in the majority of primer discharges, these three things are found: barium, antimony and lead.

Now, you will hear two types of findings from Kelly Belcher. The one that's significant, the ones that 10 -- that is important and carries more evidentiary weight is if -- is when she tells you that it is "characteristic of", as opposed to "commonly associated with". Don't know 13 all there is to know about this, but if you hear the phrase "characteristic of", that's more significant evidentiary-wise. If she says this, that means all three of those elements are present in the sample, barium, antimony and lead, all three. If it's commonly 18 associated, then only one of those elements is found in the sample.

They test for G.S.R., gunshot residue, and the only places where this type of G.S.R. is found is on Mr. Soliz's hand, a bandanna in the Stratus -- the bandanna, also I anticipate the evidence to show, there is what appears to be blood on the bandanna in the Stratus. You'll see pictures of it. DNA test was done on that, and

3

6

7

11

14

17

19

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

35

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

But G.S.R. is what we're talking about at this particular moment, also on his hand, his bandanna, the front of his pants, and in multiple locations on the Stratus that he was driving. Remember he was the one evading arrest on June 29th, 2010. So his hand, the bandanna that had his blood on it, the front of his pants, the Stratus, and multiple locations, you'll hear about that, and a white towel. The only other location that had G.S.R. characteristic of was on the body of Nancy Weatherly.

I anticipate you'll hear evidence that the print, the latent print, there is -- they'll testify as to how this is done, how a latent print is taken, but there is a print taken from a cassette case in Nancy's house, a bedroom, and it matches to Mr. Soliz.

They do some examination of the bullet, and they do some examination of the casing. I anticipate the evidence to be that the expert, the experts, actually there are going to be two in this area who will testify that the casing has sufficient individual characteristics to say, to conclude that the casing found within two feet of her body was fired from this gun stolen by Mr. Soliz, possessed by Mr. Soliz. The gun, the casing, and the expert evidence will also show that the bullet has

sufficient individual characteristics to conclude that it was fired from the Hi-Point 9 millimeter.

You'll hear also from other witnesses, and I guess these are other, sort of on the side, different things. You'll hear that, and you'll see the pictures, that from Nancy's house a TV was taken. It appears that way. It looks like there's a spot for a TV, and it's gone.

You'll hear from a man named J.T. Hinojosa who will testify that Mark Soliz and Jose Ramos sold him Nancy's TV. But also in his possession was found not only the TV but two cell phones that belonged to Nancy Weatherly. Mr. Hinojosa delivered to another guy named Brian Brown credit cards and driver's license belonging to Nancy Weatherly. They came -- all of this came from Mark Soliz and Jose Ramos.

You'll hear from the Medical Examiner. 18 Dr. Marc Krouse, from Fort Worth. He will testify as to his autopsy of Nancy Weatherly. He'll tell you that the cause of her death was a gunshot wound to the head. I anticipate the evidence to be that the entry wound was in the back, upper back of her head. I anticipate he'll tell you that it was not a contact wound but something he calls an intermediate range shooting, such that there was powder stippling around the entrance wound. The bullet tore

through her brain, bone, brain matter, and the bullet exited approximately this part of her head. And outside of her body, you're going to hear that there was what appeared to be bone with molten metal. You'll hear his testimony that the manner -- that the manner of death was homicide.

He gave a statement, a written statement, Mark Soliz did. And he said they were just driving around. They got the idea to get some more money, get some money. He said, I was driving the green Dodge 10 Stratus. I was familiar with the area around Godley. We 12 found this house in the middle of nowhere. They went up, 13 he and Joe, Jose Ramos, knocked on the door. It was a white female, elderly, Nancy. Granny. When she died -when she opened the door, she was wearing a white T-shirt, 16 said "granny" on it. And she was wearing pajamas bottoms. She opened the door to these two guys, to Mark 18 Soliz and Jose Ramos. Mark Soliz said, I had the gun and I raised it up and kind of walked in the house. She 20 backed up. I told her to sit.

Anticipate the evidence to be that she sat in the chair by her table that she ate at. Anticipate the evidence to be as she was there, they told her to be quiet, sit still and for however long tearing through her house, taking things from her house, throwing things

around. They take her car -- her truck. They take her TV. They take whatever they want to take.

Mark Soliz then says, he says -- he says, I left the gun on the table in front of Nancy. And he gives this story in this written statement. He says, I left the gun on the table in front of Nancy and I go outside and Joe is still in the house, Jose Ramos, and I hear a gunshot.

The officers confront him about this story. And what he ends up saying in a handwritten statement at the very bottom, "It was me" Mark Soliz "that shot the woman".

13 There's a lot of evidence and you'll hear a lot of evidence, some of it tedious, all of it important. 15 She was shot in the back of the head for a pittance of property by Mark Soliz on June 29th.

> Thank you for your attention. MR. HEISKELL: Counsel, I'm going to --MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes, sir. (Pause in proceeding.) MR. HEISKELL: May it please the Court. THE COURT: Yes, sir.

MR. HEISKELL: Counsel for the State. government, Mr. We'stfall, Mark.

THE DEFENDANT: Yes, sir.

37

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

39

DEFENDANT'S OPENING STATEMENT

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. HEISKELL: We are what we learn. We are what we live. You know, many of us have been fortunate enough to be blessed with parents who have raised us, and if parents weren't around, grandparents, perhaps cousins, aunts, uncles, whoever, maybe a good Samaritan once in a while, to show us the way, to guide us, to lead us, to discipline us when necessary. But there are others who have never had that. Mark is one of them.

Ladies and gentlemen, the journey to the truth is taken one step at a time. And let me tell you about Mark Soliz, what we anticipate the evidence to show you during the course of this trial. He was born January 27th, 1982, 30 years ago last month. He was born brain damaged. He was born because he had a 22-year-old single mother who --

MS. JACK: Judge, I'm going to object. This is irrelevant at this time.

MR. HEISKELL: Judge, I'm just giving background information.

MS. JACK: That would be appropriate at a different phase of this trial.

MR. HEISKELL: Judge, we anticipate this to come into evidence.

THE COURT: Overruled.

MR. HEISKELL: Thank you.

A 22-year-old single mother who, as many of you know who drink alcoholic beverages, there's a warning not to drink if you're pregnant. But she did so as she carried Mark Soliz. But not only that; she sniffed paint, she huffed paint, she used drugs. She was a woman of the streets in Fort Worth. Mark Soliz, at a very young and tender age, lived basically without any guidance, no father, no structure, no nothing, no boundaries. Mark Soliz roamed the streets at 4 and 5 years of age; police officers bringing him home. Mark Soliz, who suppose he had a mother to guide him, to discipline him, to give him boundaries, had none, because she was still, after conception, after giving birth, drugging, sniffing paint, huffing paint, doing drugs, doing alcohol, and in the streets, including prostituting herself. Mark Soliz did have some cousins and aunts, but some of those same aunts and cousins also were in that lifestyle of huffing paint, sniffing paint, alcohol, drugs.

You will hear, ladies and gentlemen, of some of the most horrendous facts not only related to what Mr. Chambless told you about that happened in June of 2010, but a childhood that no one should endure, because you will hear that Mark Soliz, despite the fact that he had this, was taken to school when he had a chance to go

to school but was in special education, moved from school to school to school. And, in fact, from grade eight to ten was in several different schools, two of them here in Johnson County, one in Keene and one in Grandview.

You will hear that Mark Soliz, during the course of that young life, began to sniff paint because his mother taught him how to, used drugs, used alcohol, and at age 10 was hospitalized in the John Peter Smith Hospital Psychiatric Unit at age 10. We anticipate the evidence to show you, the records will reflect he was hospitalized for carrying guns, sniffing paint, robbing, stealing, fighting, and hearing voices telling him to kill people.

You will hear that a doctor attended to him, 15 a psychiatrist, who indicated that we should look into fetal alcohol syndrome disorder, and he's not to go back to that chaotic home life. But no one followed up. He went back to that same home. Went back to it. You will hear that Mark Soliz, after going back to that home. continued in the lifestyle reflective in the records of John Peter Smith Psychiatric Unit, stealing, burglarizing, many times with his own cousins who took him to the east side of downtown Fort Worth where they broke into cars. broke into parking meters, used Mark because he was small and had these small arms that could break into a car and

put his hand through a window and unlock the door.

He was picked up and picked up and picked up by authorities. Child Protective Services came in and eventually terminated Donna Soliz's parental rights as a mother. He was put in home after home after home after residential center after residential center, and at age 12 was given a psychotropic drug, very strong. And for a while he was on that drug. They had to take him off of it. He was also evaluated as ADHD, but the Ritalin given for ADHD, the -- you will hear that the people at the school and the CPS and authorities were hesitant to give it because his mother would take the Ritalin because it would give her a high. Yet Mark Soliz in the homes that he went, he ran away, he continued to violate the law, he continued to steal, he continued to be aggressive, he continued to fight, because that's what he lived. That's what he learned.

18 Mark Soliz, ladies and gentlemen, eventually 19 aged out of CPS custody. He eventually aged out and 20 returned essentially homeless to Fort Worth. He began to commit offense after offense after offense, primarily stealing and burglarizing. He was a thief. He went to prison once, came out, goes to prison again. Mark Soliz lived what he learned.

He went to prison and eventually came out in

41

Case 3:14-cv-045567KTED06umPAR24-229THFilled 08/02/16 FP280Re/15/24, PaggetD 5215

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

43

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

May of 2010. He meets up with Jose Ramos. You heard the Prosecutor talk about Jose Ramos. You heard the Prosecutor make reference to him. And what happens at that point is you have a person who we believe the evidence will show you through medical testimony from experts who will come down that he was diagnosed with fetal alcohol syndrome disorder, also suffered from extreme neglect.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

And during the course of May and June of 2010, Mark, having what you will hear is fetal alcohol syndrome disorder, a brain damaging medical diagnosis, mixed in with neglect from his mama, his daddy, his aunts. his uncles, his cousins, mixed in with his drug of choice at this time, methamphetamine or ice -- you will hear that that methamphetamine, even during the chase the Prosecutor described for you, was found, some was found in his pocket, you will hear other witnesses testify about him always wanting methamphetamine and ice to use and abuse mixed in with alcohol, and as these substances course through that damaged brain of him, he went on a crime spree.

Not just Nancy Weatherly; he went on a crime spree, folks. Ruben Martinez, Fort Worth, shot and killed, June 29th, 2010. Others robbed, homes burglarized. Others shot at. Others shot. He and Jose

Ramos, his cohort, his partner in crime, rummaging through the streets of Tarrant County, and unfortunately came down to Johnson County.

Fetal alcohol syndrome, you will hear, folks, is a condition -- this looks a lot better than this -that has some behaviors associated with it that you will hear about; law breaking, aggressive behaviors. oppositional behavior, impulsivity, impulsive behaviors, sexual behaviors, and other behaviors including the lack of empathy or remorse.

When the Prosecutor told you that the manners -- and you will hear, because we're asking you to listen closely to the cross-examination, about this person, Jose Ramos, his name I'll put up here, I want you to adhere closely to his role played during the course of this offense, because you will also hear that Mark Soliz has demonstrated during the course of having this condition, this disorder, this medical disorder, as being a follower.

The journey to the truth, as I stated, needs to be taken one step at a time. And each of you that we talked to over the last five or six weeks, you told us that all of you can be fair and open and follow the law. You will see some unspeakable, heartbreaking, brutal offenses. As we said to some of you, if not all of you,

this is not for the faint of heart. But you will also see an unspeakable, heartbreaking childhood. Mark is what he learned. Mark is what he lived. Some of the behaviors. I've just listed some of them that you will hear, also involves choking, attempted suicides. You'll hear that he shot himself on one occasion. You will hear about the crime-infested, drug-infested neighborhoods of Fort Worth 45 minutes north of here that you probably never thought existed but still, yes, exist to this day.

10 This is not stated as any type of rationale or excuse, but this is just stating to you the truth that 11 12 you all have sworn that you will hear with an open mind. 13 because as we journey down that road, ladies and 14 gentlemen, we have to hopefully obtain some day justice. justice not only for the Weatherly family, but for the 15 Martinez family, for the rest of the people you may hear 17 about, but also justice for Mark.

18 This torturous journey we're about to embark 19 upon is not going to be easy. It's not going to be 20 simple. It's not going to be short. All we ask you to do 21 is to hold true to your oaths, your statements to us about 22 being in a position to keep an open mind until the end of 23 all of the evidence in this case so that a true verdict 24 can be rendered according to the law and the evidence. 25 Thank you.

THE COURT: Okay. At this time we'll take a short recess. We'll reconvene at 20 till 11. If you'll take the Jury out.

(Recess from 10:18 to 10:41 a.m.) (Jury not present.)

MS. JACK: Judge, we have an additional Investigator to be sworn in under the Court's instructions earlier.

THE COURT: Okay. Please raise your right hand.

(Witness sworn.)

THE COURT: Tell me your name, please.

THE WITNESS: Maria Elena Hinojosa.

THE COURT: Put your hand down. The rule has 15 been invoked which means you can't come in the courtroom 16 until you're called as a witness. And you'll have to remain outside -- or is she subject to the Investigator --

MS. JACK: That's right, Judge.

19 THE COURT: You can't read any reports in the 20 newspaper or watch anything on the TV or listen to any radio reports or talk to anybody other than a lawyer associated with this case. You may have a seat.

MS. JACK: Judge, I think part of the agreement is that the Investigators may speak to our witnesses as well.

C	Case 3:14-cv-045516247EDocument 24229THENEd (38/(02/16 FPBBBANGYOF274, PageID 5216
1	46 MR. HEISKELL: Well, that's fine, but we have	1	Q. All right. Do you live in Johnson County?
2	an Investigator as well, Judge, who is not here and we'll	2	A. No, ma'am.
3	probably do the same exercise, but, yes, that's fine.	3	Q. All right. Was there a time that you used to
4	THE COURT: Okay.	4	live in Tarrant County?
5	MR. WESTFALL: I think they know not to	5	A. Yes, ma'am.
6	communicate what other people testify to.	6	Q. All right. What city did you live?
7	MS. JACK: Sure.	7	A. Fort Worth.
8	MR. WESTFALL: Yeah, just normal, ordinary	8	Q. When did you move from Fort Worth?
9	MS. JACK: Following the Judge's instruction,	9	A. Just before about it will be two years in
10	we want to make sure we don't run afoul of that.	10	October.
11	MR. HEISKELL: Okay. That's fine.	11	Q. Two years in October, so you moved in October of
12	THE COURT: State ready to proceed?	12	-
13	MS. JACK: Thank you, Your Honor.	13	A. Yes.
14	THE COURT: Defense ready?	14	
15	MR. HEISKELL: Yes.	15	A. Yes.
16	MR. WESTFALL: Yes, Your Honor.	16	Q. Not an exact date, but roughly.
17	THE COURT: Defendant is present. You may	17	A. Correct.
18	bring in the Jury.	18	Q. Okay. When you lived in Fort Worth, and
19	(Off the record.)	19	specifically back in June of 2010, were y'all expecting
20	THE COURT: Okay. Please bring in the Jury.	20	
21	All rise for the Jury.	21	A. Yes.
22	(Jury present.)	22	Q. And where were you living?
23	THE COURT: Thank you. You may be seated.	23	A. On El Campo in Fort Worth.
24	Call your first witness, please.	24	Q. All right. For those people who may not be
25	MS. JACK: We call Chelsea Circelli.	25	
		1	
]	40
1	47 THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn	1	in? 49
1 2		1 2	
	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn	i .	in?
2	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat.	2	in? A. East Fort Worth.
2	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas?
2 3 4	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor?	2 3 4	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI,	2 3 4 5 6	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was alsmall, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not — I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children? A. Yes, one daughter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the country?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children? A. Yes, one daughter. Q. How many?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the country? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children? A. Yes, one daughter. Q. How many? A. One daughter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the country? A. No. Q. Not desolate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children? A. Yes, one daughter. Q. How many? A. One daughter. Q. And how old is she?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the country? A. No. Q. Not desolate? A. Right in the, yeah, heart of the city.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: This witness was previously sworn in. Please have a seat. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CHELSEA CIRCELLI, Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. All right. Ms. Circelli, would you please state your full name and spell it for the Court Reporter. A. Chelsea Ann Circelli, C-I-R-C-E-L-L-I. Q. And I'm going to ask you to keep your voice up a little bit louder if that's okay. All right. Will you please tell the Jury if you're married. A. Yes, I am. Q. And who are you married to? A. Vincent Circelli. Q. Do you have any children? A. Yes, one daughter. Q. How many? A. One daughter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in? A. East Fort Worth. Q. Okay. And is that in Tarrant County, Texas? A. Oh, yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And do you know how Fort Worth is divided up, like the north part of Fort Worth, the south part of Fort Worth, east or west necessarily? A. No, not I'm not really familiar too much. Q. All right. When you lived on El Campo, can you tell the members of the Jury a little bit about your house. A. Um, it was a small, two-bedroom house that we were renting at the time. It had an entryway that led into the living room, and there was a guest bedroom on the left side, and then a hallway leading down to the master bedroom, and we had one bathroom and a back yard. Q. Okay. And was it an area that's within the city? A. Yes. Q. All right. In other words, not out on the country? A. No. Q. Not desolate?

Case 3:14-cv-045564KTED06umeAR 24-209T Hilled 08/02/16 FPBge/ARYof 274, Page/ID 5217 Q. Was that the first home that you and your husband Q. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury 2 what was different that day? 2 shared together? 3 3 A. Sure. That particular day was a Tuesday and I A. As -- yes. 4 Q. After you were married? 4 was on the board of a credit union committee and that day 5 A. That's correct. we were having a bake sale for Children's Miracle Network. So rather than returning immediately home after 6 Q. When did you marry? 6 7 7 A. We married in April of 2010. work, I would have gone to the meeting. And before that 8 Q. All right. So this was just a couple months time, I had baked brownies that I didn't have ready before 9 later? I had to go to work, so I needed to go back home to pack 10 A. That's correct. 10 them up to take them to the bake sale. 11 Q. All right. Were you working at the time? 11 Q. So you made some food in preparation for a bake 12 A. Yes, I was. 12 sale? 13 13 Q. And back in June of 2010, where were you working? A. That's correct. 14 14 A. I was working as an Executive Vice President at Q. Charity bake sale? 15 15 Guardian First Federal Credit Union in Fort Worth. A. Right. 16 16 Q. And what generally were your responsibilities? Q. Okay. And what time did you come home? 17 17 A. Um, mostly compliance issues, staff management, A. I had to stop by the house to pick up the 18 any type of credit union management. 18 brownies that I baked for the bake sale, and I came home 19 Q. All right. And did you have particular hours 19 probably around 4:00 because the meeting would have 20 20 started about 5:30. that you worked? 21 21 A. Typically from about 7:30 to 6-ish was about what Q. All right. And that's your best estimate? 22 I worked. 22 A. Right, probably 3:30, 4, something around that 23 23 time. Q. I take it that's 7:30 in the morning? 24 24 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When you came home that day -- let me ask you 25 Q. All right. And at that time y'all did not have 25 this. When you and your husband generally leave for work, 51 53 1 any children? do you leave your house secure? 2 2 A. No. A. Yes. 3 Q. So it's easy to get out of the house early? 3 Q. All right. What does that entail at your house 4 4 at that time? 5 5 Q. On June 22nd of 2010, does that day stand out in A. At that time there was a dead bolt and doorknob lock on the front door, and, of course, the windows were 6 your memory? 7 A. Yes. always locked and they were actually caulked shut. Then Q. All right. Can you tell the members of the Jury 8 the back door was locked with a dead bolt and a doorknob 8 9 if you worked that day? 9 lock as well. 10 A. Yes, I did. 10 Q. So all the windows were either caulked or painted Q. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury 11 shut? 11 12 12 what time you left your house to go to work? A. That's correct. 13 Q. Older house? 13 A. To go to work, I probably left around 7, 7:15 14 A. Yes. 14 maybe. 15 15 Q. Front door, back door had a dead bolt? Q. All right. Now, when you would leave in the 16 morning, who would leave first between you and your 16 A. Yes, ma'am. 17 husband? 17 Q. Also had locks as well? 18 18 A. Right. If it was a typical morning, I usually A. Yes. 19 Q. All right. Solthe windows were not accessible? 19 left just a bit earlier than my husband. 20 Q. Okay. And you left around 7:15 that morning? 20 A. Correct. 21 21 Q. Unless the glass was broken? A. Yes, ma'am. 22 Q. Are you typically gone all day? A. Yes. 22 23 Q. All right. I take it y'all locked your house 23 24 Q. All right. Was something different that day? 24 every morning when you left? 25 25 A. Yes, ma'am. A. Yes.

Q. When you would come home in the evening, would you lock your house overnight? A. Yes did following the break-in, yes, ma'sm. C. Okay. Did you ever have an alarm? A. No, Duhuhuh. No. Q. Okay. Before the break-in, idid you think an alarm was necessary? A. No, huhuhuh. No. Q. All right. The not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? A. No, huhuhuh. No. Q. Cap. Sey. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the life brownies, did yo	(Case 3:14-cv-045567KTEDØ6umeAR24729THOIED	38/(
2 you look your house overnight? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. Did you ever have an alarm? 5 A. We did following the break-in, yes, ma'am. 6 Q. Okay. Before the break-in, did you think an alarm was necessary? 8 A. No. Inh-th. No. 9 Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? 15 A. Yes, it was. 16 Q. Was the front door locked? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Was the front door dead boited? 19 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was she front door dead boited? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Was there any drawers open? 25 A. No. 26 Q. Was she front door dead boited? 27 A. No. ma'am. 28 Q. Was there any mattresses pushed aside? 29 A. No. 30 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 30 A. Yes, he is. 31 A. Yes, ma'am. 32 A Yes, ma'am. 34 It is about five or six miles maybe. 35 A. Yes, ma'am. 36 It sabout five or six miles maybe. 36 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 37 A. Yes, ma'am. 38 A. Yes, ma'am. 39 Q. Was the qun cabinet, our guns afe. 39 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 30 A. Yes, he is. 30 Q. Was the qun cabinet, our guns afe. 31 A. Yes, ma'am. 32 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet. 33 actually a safe? 34 A. Yes, ma'am. 35 Q. Okay. And how you say a 'gun safe', was it and stock and key. 36 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of the have at that time? 36 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of the have at that time? 39 A. Yes. 30 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 30 Q. Okay. And the sabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes, ma'am. 32 C. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 34 A. Yes and the front port. Hand like a glass display case on the front of the markers of the hunter? 39 A. Yes. 30 A. Yes. 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. Ha thad like a glass display case on the	1	Q. When you would come home in the evening would	1	O And at some point did someone else drop something
A. Yes, my dad stopped by, just – probably just a little bit before I got there. A. We did following the break-in, yes, ma'am. O. Okay. Before the break-in, did you think an alarm was necessary? A. No, hull-uh. No. O. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? A. No, buth-uh. No. O. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the same care. A. No, ma'am. A. Yes, it asa. O. Was the front door locked? A. It was closed and locked. O. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. No, ma'am. O. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. O. All right. At some point did the two of yall leave downtown?	2	_	1	_
4 Q. Okay. Did you ever have an alarm? 5 A. We did following the break-in, dd you think an 7 alarm was necessary? 8 A. No, huh-uh. No. 9 Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've 10 moved, but do you still live in a city? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the 15 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the 16 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the 16 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the 16 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the 16 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the 17 A. Not since I had left it, no. 18 Q. Was the front door locked? 19 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was the front door dead bolled? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was the front door dead bolled? 22 A. No. 23 A. No. 24 Q. Were there any drawers open? 25 A. No, ma'am. 55 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 2 A. No, 2 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 3 A. No, ma'am. 56 Q. All right. And is your husband a huntrer? 5 A. Yes, he is. 5 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 5 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a huntrer? 5 A. Yes, he is. 6 Q. Okay. And owo you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? 7 Q. Okay. And owo you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? 8 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a look can key. 9 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? 19 A. Yes, it indefined in the promount in		-	1	1
5 A. We did following the break-in, yes, ma'am. 6 Q. Okay. Before the break-in, did you think an alairm was necessary? 7 alairm was necessary? 8 A. No, huh-uh. No. 9 Q. Aliright. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? 10 moved, but do you still live in a city? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies. 14 A. Not since I had left it, no. 15 Q. Was the front door locked? 16 A. Yes, it was. 17 Q. Was the front door dead boited? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes, it was. 19 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 20 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Were there any drawers open? 25 A. No. 26 Q. War there any mattresses pushed aside? 27 A. No. 28 Q. War there any mattresses pushed aside? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 29 A. Yes, he is. 20 Q. Ali right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 mn old eaking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 29 A. Ha da couple of findes and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 20 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 17 cabinet? 21 A. Ha wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 22 A. Yes, thad like a glass display case on the 19 front of it. 23 C. Okay. Ali right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 24 A. Yes, thad like a glass display case on the 19 front of it. 25 Co. Ali right. What is a glass display case on the 19 front of it. 26 Q. Okay. Ali right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies?			١.	
alarm was necessary? a A. No, uh-uh. No. A. Al right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? A. No. D. Oal fright. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? A. No. D. Oby you live in the country? A. Yes. C. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A. No since I had left it, no. D. Oals the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. D. Was the front door dead botted? A. Yes. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. Was the front door dead botted? A. No. C. All right. And is spout humber of worth the door dead botted? A. No. C. All right. And is spout humb	5		1	1
alarm was necessary? A No, huh-uh. No. Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? A No. Q. Do you live in the country? A A Yes. Q. Chay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A Not since I had left it, no. A Not since I had left it, no. A Was the front door locked? A A Yes. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A No. Q. Was anything in disa	6		1 .	
8 A. No, huh-uh. No. 9 Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? 16 house? 17 A. Not since I had left it, no. 18 Q. Was the front door locked? 19 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was the front door dead bolted? 21 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Were there any drawers open? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Were there any drawers open? 25 A. No, ma'am. 26 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 27 A. No. 28 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 29 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 20 A. It was closed and tolocked. 21 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? 22 A. Yes, it was closed and locked. 23 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, it believes that time? 24 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? 25 Q.	7	• •		•
9 Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've moved, but do you still live in a city? 1 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No, ma'am. O. Was the ground at the same car? A. No, ma'am. O. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. No, ma'am. O. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. Mak kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. H. wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you have contend the form of the down of the ordinary in the time of the down of the ordinary in the first port of the members of the fort of it. Q. Okay. And now you have a sing to represent the form of the down of the ordinary in the first port of the members of the fort of it. Q. Okay. And now you was in the pun cabinet? A. Yes. I	8	·	8	
noved, but do you still live in a city? A. No. 11 A. No. 2 Q. Do you live in the country? 3. A. Yes. G. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the flohouse? A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. Yes, and anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. In downtown Fort Worth. And kind of orient the Jury, about how far from your house on El Campo is downtown? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. Yes, and no. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. I was closed and locked. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. Mind off you leave in separat	9	Q. All right. I'm not going to ask you where you've	9	1
11 A. No. 12 Q. Do you live in the country? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, dily ou see anything out of the ordinary in the house? 15 brownies, dily ou see anything out of the ordinary in the house? 16 A. Not since I had left it, no. 17 A. Not since I had left it, no. 18 Q. Was the front door locked? 19 A. Yes, it was. 20 Q. Was the front door dead bolted? 21 A. Yes, it was. 22 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Were there any drawers open? 25 A. No, ma'am. 26 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 27 A. No, ma'am. 28 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 28 A. It was closed and locked. 29 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 30 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 40 A. It was closed and locked. 41 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 42 A. It was closed and locked. 43 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 44 A. It was closed and locked. 45 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 46 A. Yes, he is. 47 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it a see. through is gerguns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 48 A. He wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 49 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. 40 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it a see-through cabinet? 41 A. Yes, ma'am. 42 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it a see-through cabinet? 43 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. 44 A. Yes, ma'am. 45 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 46 A. Yes, ma'am. 47 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 48 A. Yes, ma'am. 49 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 40 A. Yes, ma'am. 41 A. Yes, it id. 41 A. Yes, it id. 42 A. Yes, it id. 43 A. Yes, it id. 44 A. He told me —if d stopped off by the grocery store, when hus. 45 C. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 46	10		10	ļ ļ
A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. Yes, at was. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. All so your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shortgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? A. A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shortgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? A. A. He wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it actually a safe? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. A. Yes, ma'am. A. Um, if I remember correctly, we were down at the Sundance, that north conference center. Q. Os or worth. Q. In downtown Fort Worth. And kind of orient the downtown? A. It's about floor if or minutes to drive? A. Yes, it about floor from yor house on El Campo is downtown? A. Yes, about floor from yor house on El Campo is downtown? A. Yes, about floor from with the floor or it in the front or it. A. No. A. Yes. A. Ware there any mattresses pushed aside? A. It was closed and locked. A. It was closed and locked. A. A. When I go	11	A. No.	11	1 '
A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the browse. A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. No. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No, ma'am. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No, ma'am. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And a lim not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? Q. And what didine tell you? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotugn. Digger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe": was it actually a safe? A. A. Wes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place A. Yes, ma'am. A. He had a me "Id suppose of the yet procesy store?" A. Yes, id id. A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotugn. The processory store, the make a place with groups store? A. Yes, I did. A. He had a me "Id suppose of the yet procesy store?" A. He told me "Id stopped off by the grocery store, the make a place with groups store? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Oka	12	Q. Do you live in the country?	12	Q. All right. Where was that?
4 Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No, ma'am. 55 Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. 55 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it acutually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a look and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through for front of it. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. 3. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 4. A. When it was closed on the front of it. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 4. A. When you left with the brownies? A. When jou left with the brownies? A. When jou for fine and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet. A. Yes, it dan. In downtown Fort Worth. Q. It's about five or six miles maybe. Q. A Yeah, 10- or 15-minute, depending on traffic, drive, yes, ma'am. Q. All right. At some point did the two of yall leave downtown? A. Yes, Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars. Q. All right. Did you leave in separ	13	A. Yes.	13	l '
15 brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the house? A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And if guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? D. A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. A. When the remained when was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call from? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it ascuthory as the province of the had a couple	14	Q. Okay. Now, when you came home to get the	14	
A. Not since I had left it, no. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? A. Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, ma'am. D. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It's about five or six miles maybe. Q. About 10 minutes to drive? A. Yeah, 10- or 15-minute, depending on traffic, drive, yes, ma'am. Q. All right. At some point did the two of yall leave downtown? 1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. Vhat kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Qokay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. All cor 15-minute, depending on traffic, drive, yes, ma'am. Q. All right. At some point did the two of yall leave downtown? A. Yes, D. All right. All some point did the two of yall leave downtown? A. Yes, I dad. A. Yes. Q. All right. And did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on yourway home? A. My husband, Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—'I'd stopped off by the grocery store, when the cabinet, was	15	brownies, did you see anything out of the ordinary in the	15	
18	16	house?	16	A. In downtown Fort Worth.
A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door locked? A. Yes it was. Q. Was the front door dead boilted? A. Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. 55 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It's about five or six miles maybe. Q. About 10 minutes to drive? A. Yea, h. 10- or 15-minute, depending on traffic, drive, yes, ma'am. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? 57 A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. Mad did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. Os when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. 18 19 A. Yes. A. Yes. A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—'I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he actually a safe? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury	17	A. Not since I had left it, no.	17	Q. In downtown Fort Worth. And kind of orient the
19 A. Yes, it was. Q. Was the front door dead bolted? 1 A yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. 25 A. No, ma'am. 55 A. No. Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, any mattresses pushed aside? A. No, any mattresses pushed aside? A. It was closed and locked. A. We left in separate cars. A. We left in separate cars. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. A yes, I did. A. A yes, I did. A. A yes, I did. A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. A. We left in separate cars. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. A yes, I did. A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. A. We left in separate cars. A. We left in separate cars. A. Yes, I did. A. My husband. A. He told me—i'ld stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. He told me—i'ld stopped off by the grocery store, uh-huh. A. Yes, I did. A. The grocery store, uh-huh. A. We left in separate cars. A. We l	18	Q. Was the front door locked?	18	, and the second
21 A. Yes. Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. 1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm saking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? Q. All right. What kind of guns ades he have? And I'm saking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe", was it asculally a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, id id. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—'I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,	19	A. Yes, it was.	19	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Were there any drawers open? 25 A. No, ma'am. 26 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 27 A. No. 28 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 39 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 40 A. It was closed and locked. 51 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 52 A. Yes, he is. 53 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 41 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 42 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it astually a safe? 43 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 44 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 55 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through actually a safe? 56 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through front of it. 57 Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 58 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. 59 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 59 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 50 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 50 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 51 A. Yes, I did. 56 Q. All right. At some point did the two of yall leave downtown? 50 A. Yes, I day you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? 51 A. Yes. 52 Q. All right. And idy you receive a phone call on your way home? 53 Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call from? 54 A. Yes, I did. 55 Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? 64 A. Yes, I did. 65 Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? 75 A. Yes, I did. 76 Q. And who was that phone call from? 77 A. He told me—'I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he actually a safe? 110 Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 111 A. The grocery store, uh-huh.	20	Q. Was the front door dead bolted?	20	A. It's about five or six miles maybe.
A. No. Q. Were there any drawers open? A. No, ma'am. 55 1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And is your receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. And id you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, light. And couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. And id you leave in separate cars or A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And id you receive a phone call on your way home? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And id you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. The not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns deserve you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And id you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And	21	A. Yes.	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. ma'am. 1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. 3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. C. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it a actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all leave downtown? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And'did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery store, ohe got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,	22	Q. Was anything in disarray inside of the house?	22	A. Yeah, 10- or 15-minute, depending on traffic,
25 A. No, ma'am. 26	23	A. No.	23	drive, yes, ma'am.
1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 6 A. Yes, he is. 7 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 9 guns did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, 11 bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 12 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 13 actually a safe? 14 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a 15 lock and key. 16 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 17 cabinet? 18 A. Yes, I did. 19 Q. And who was that phone call from? 19 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 20 C. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 16 Iock and key. 17 cabinet? 18 A. Yes, It had like a glass display case on the 19 front of it. 20 Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible 21 to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 22 A. Yes, Idid. 23 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 24 A. He told me—i'd stopped off by the grocery 25 store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he 26 called to tell me that our house had just been broken in 27 to A. The grocery store, uh-huh. 28 Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 29 A. Yes, I did. 30 Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 31 A. He told me—i'd stopped off by the grocery 32 store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he 33 called to tell me that our house had just been broken in 34 to. And who was intended the tell you? 35 A. He told me—i'd stopped off by the grocery 36 A. He told me—i'd stopped off by the grocery 37 A. He told me—i'd stopped off by the grocery 38 tore, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he 39 called to tell me that our house had just been broken in 40 A. Tres procery store under the long un	24	Q. Were there any drawers open?	24	Q. All right. At some point did the two of y'all
1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 6 A. Yes, he is. 7 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 9 guns did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, 11 bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 12 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 13 actually a safe? 14 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a 10 lock and key. 15 "Just check out and come home." 16 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 17 cabinet? 18 A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—il'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you saw? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He told me—il'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you saw? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And lide varees a phone call from? A. He told me—il'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he to All the told me—il'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he to Al	25	A. No, ma'am.	25	leave downtown?
1 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 6 A. Yes, he is. 7 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 9 guns did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 11 A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 15 "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 16 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 17 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the fort of it. Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? A. We, I did. Q. And what didhe tell you? A. He told me—i'l'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, 13 Called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, 14 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells	1		1 1	I
3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 6 A. Yes, he is. 7 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of 9 guns did he have at that time? 9 Just did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, 11 bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 12 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 13 actually a safe? 14 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a 15 lock and key. 16 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 17 cabinet? 18 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the 18 fort of it. 19 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 20 And who was that phone call from? 21 A. Whe left in separate cars. 22 A. We left in separate cars. 23 Q. All right. And'did you receive a phone call on your way home? 24 A. Yes, I did. 29 Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? 29 A. Yes, I did. 20 Q. And who was, that phone call from? 29 A. My husband. 20 Q. And what did he tell you? 21 A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery store; so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, 15 "Just check out and come home." 20 Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 21 A. The grocery store, uh-huh. 22 Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 23 A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,		55	i i	E7
3 Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? 4 A. It was closed and locked. 5 Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? 6 A. Yes, he is. 6 Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 8 I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of 9 guns did he have at that time? 9 guns did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, 11 bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 12 Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 13 actually a safe? 14 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a 15 lock and key. 16 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 17 cabinet? 18 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the 19 front of it. 20 Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible 21 to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 22 A. Yes, ma'am. 23 Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 24 when you left with the brownies? 24 when you left with the brownies? 25 A. We left in separate cars. 20 Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? 24 A. We left in separate cars. 20 Q. All right. And idid you receive a phone call on your way home? 24 A. Yes, I did. 20 Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? 21 A. Yes, I did. 20 Q. And who was, that phone call from? 21 A. Yes, I did. 20 Q. And who was that phone call from? 22 A. My husband. 23 Q. And who was that phone call from? 24 A. We left in separate cars. 20 Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? 21 A. Yes, I did. 22 A. My husband. 23 Q. And who was that phone call from? 24 A. We left in separate cars. 29 Q. All right. Snote he have? And 24 When light believe he faid. 25 A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in 15 to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, 16 D. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, 17 A. The grocery store, uh-huh. 29 Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? 20 A. When y	1		1	
Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 4 When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,		Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?		A. Yes.
A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And l'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 9 guns did he have at that time? 10 A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. 11 A. He had a now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? 12 A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 13 lock and key. 14 A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. 15 Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through fornot of it. 20 Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible and your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was, that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what didhe tell you? A. He told me—'I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2	Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?A. No.	2	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or
Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2	Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?A. No.Q. Was the gun cabinet closed?	2	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car?
I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through Cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? B. Q. And who was, that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told meI'd stopped off b	2 3 4	Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?A. No.Q. Was the gun cabinet closed?A. It was closed and locked.	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars.
guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? A. He told me —I'd stopped off by the grocery store, and what did he tell you? A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery store, on the got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5	Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?A. No.Q. Was the gun cabinet closed?A. It was closed and locked.Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on
A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 10 Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery Store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was — our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside?A. No.Q. Was the gun cabinet closed?A. It was closed and locked.Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter?A. Yes, he is.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home?
bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? A. He told me—I'd stopped off by the grocery store, I do not be five to alittle bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did.
Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 12 store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from?
actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband.
A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 14 to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you?
15 lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind when you left with the brownies? 24 of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told me I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he
Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in
cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in
A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said,
front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? Ithe Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home."
Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh.
to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 21 shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of
A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 22 porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw?
Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun
24 when you left with the brownies? 24 of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in
A. That's correct. 25 and the house, after that, was just kind of in disarray.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told meI'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Were there any mattresses pushed aside? A. No. Q. Was the gun cabinet closed? A. It was closed and locked. Q. All right. And is your husband a hunter? A. Yes, he is. Q. All right. What kind of guns does he have? And I'm not asking for specifics. Just generally what kind of guns did he have at that time? A. He had a couple of rifles and maybe a shotgun, bigger guns that were in our gun cabinet, our gun safe. Q. Okay. And now you say a "gun safe"; was it actually a safe? A. It wasn't a safe. It's just a cabinet that had a lock and key. Q. Okay. And the cabinet, was it a see-through cabinet? A. Yes, it had like a glass display case on the front of it. Q. So when it was closed, were the long guns visible to anyone who was in the room with the gun cabinet? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. All right. So everything was in its place when you left with the brownies? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. All right. Did you leave in separate cars or were you in the same car? A. We left in separate cars. Q. All right. And did you receive a phone call on your way home? A. Yes, I did. Q. And who was that phone call from? A. My husband. Q. And what did he tell you? A. He told me I'd stopped off by the grocery store, so he got home a little bit before I did. And he called to tell me that our house had just been broken in to. And I said, "Do I need to leave now or?" He said, "Just check out and come home." Q. Okay. Meaning leave the grocery store? A. The grocery store, uh-huh. Q. When you got home, can you tell the members of the Jury what you saw? A. When I got home, I saw my husband's red shotgun shells on the front porch, kind of scattered on the front porch down the steps. The front door had been kicked in and our door frame was broken off and also, you know, kind of kicked in. And the house was our TV was missing,

Case 3:14-cv-04556AKE Document 24A297HEILED 98/02/16 FPage A19/of274, Page 1D 5219 1 Q. Okay. Now, when you say your front door was Q. Did you and your husband photograph your house 2 2 kicked in, was there something that looked like it had for insurance purposes? 3 been kicked in? 3 A. Yes, we did. 4 4 A. Right. There were dents on the door and there Q. Okay. And did; you provide those pictures to the District Attorney's office? 5 was a shoe print like from the sole of a shoe on the door, and there were a couple of dents. And just the way that 6 A. Yes, ma'am. 6 7 7 the door had kind of been opened, the door frame was MS. JACK: Your Honor, may I approach the broken off on the inside, so it looked like it was opened 8 witness, please? 9 with some kind of force. 9 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. 10 Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your husband's gun 10 Q. Ms. Circelli, I'm going to show you a series of 11 cabinet? 11 pictures. 12 12 A. Right. A. Okay. 13 13 Q. Was there also another gun kept in the house? Q. And I'm going to ask you the main question, which A. Yes. is, do each of these pictures fairly and accurately show 14 your house, the exterior and the interior of your house, 15 Q. Was it -- why did y'all have the other gun? 16 A. Um, just for general safety. Shortly after we 16 after it had been broken into? 17 A. Okay. Yes. Sure. 17 got married, my husband kept a handgun in the house. 18 18 Q. Do you know what kind of gun it was? Q. All right. First of all, State's Exhibit No. 9, is that a fair and accurate portrayal of the exterior of 19 A. Um, I'm not specifically sure. It was a small your house? 20 handgun, smallish. 20 Q. Do you know what the difference between a 21 21 A. Yes, ma'am. 22 Q. Okay. State's Exhibit No. 10 and State's Exhibit 22 revolver and semi-automatic is? 23 23 No. 11? A. Yes, he had a semi-automatic handgun. 24 A. Yes. 24 Q. All right. And I take it between the two of 25 Q. State's Exhibit No. 12? 25 y'all, your husband is more familiar with guns? 59 61 A. Yes, that's correct. A. Yes. 1 1 2 Q. Where was that gun kept? 2 Q. State's Exhibit No. 13? 3 3 A. Um, the gun itself was kept in his nightstand. A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. His nightstand would be a table next to 4 Q. We're a little out of order. 17? his side of the bed? 5 A. Yes. 6 6 A. That's correct. Q. State's Exhibit 14? 7 7 Q. All right. And was the gun kept loaded, to the A. Yes. best of your knowledge? 8 Q. State's Exhibit 15? 9 9 A. Yes. A. No. I mean, sometimes it was, but in this case 10 10 Q. State's Exhibit 16? it wasn't. 11 Q. All right. And where was the ammunition for the 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. State's Exhibit 18? 12 gun? 13 13 A. It was in a desk that was across from the A. Yes. nightstand on the other wall in the bedroom. 14 Q. State's Exhibit 19? 14 15 15 Q. Okay. When you got home that evening and you saw A. Yes. 16 that the front door had been kicked in, what was missing? 16 Q. State's Exhibit 20? I have it upside down. 17 A. Well, the guns from the gun cabinet were missing, 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. State's Exhibit 21? 18 and in that same room the comforter on the bed was 19 A. Yes. 19 missing, and our change and the small amount of cash we 20 20 left at the house was also missing. The mattress had been Q. State's Exhibit 22? turned up. And in the next bedroom we were missing a 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. State's Exhibit 23? 22 checkbook. We were missing a television, a handgun and the clip, and I think that -- I think that's about it. 23 A. Yes. 23 24 Q. Okay. Were the police called? 24 Q. State's Exhibit 24? 25 25 A. Yes. A. Yes.

Case 3:14-cv-04556akt E Document 24a29r H5iled 08/02/16 FPage 20vof274, Page 1D 5220 64 Q. State's Exhibit 25? A. Yes, ma'am. 1 2 2 A. Yes. Q. And just to kind of orient the Jury, if they're 3 familiar with Arlington Heights, is it near Arlington 3 Q. State's Exhibit 26? 4 A. Yes. 4 Heights? 5 A. It's in the Arlington Heights neighborhood. 5 Q. And, finally, State's Exhibit 27? 6 Q. Near Camp Bowie? 6 A. Yes. 7 7 Q. Do each of these pictures, State's Exhibits 9 A. Yes. through 27, fairly and accurately depict the exterior of 8 Q. Now, looking at State's Exhibit No. 10, can you your house and the interior after your house was broken 9 tell the members of the Jury what State's Exhibit No. 10 9 10 into --10 shows? 11 11 A. Yes. A. It is the front door of our house, and this, it's 12 Q. -- on June 22nd? 12 just the outside of the front door. 13 13 A. Yes. Q. All right. So the green area of State's Exhibit 14 MS. JACK: Okay. Are you okay? All right. 14 No. 10, what is the green area? 15 15 Your Honor, may I have this witness step down A. That's the outside of the house on -- inside the 16 at this time --16 walkway, the front porch, but it's outside. 17 17 THE COURT: Yes, you may. Q. Okay. So this would be like the green shingle 18 18 MS. JACK: -- to publish the pictures to the area of your house? 19 A. Right. 19 Jury. 20 THE COURT: Okay. 20 Q. Then looking at the white trim, is this the 21 MS. JACK: Okay. Ms. Circelli, if you'll 21 exterior trim of your front door? 22 A. This part of it is, and then this is sort of like 22 come around here, I'm going to ask you --23 23 the --MR. HEISKELL: Can I come around, Judge? 24 24 THE COURT: Yes, you may. Q. The doorjamb? 25 25 A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you. 65 63 Q. Okay. And was this damage as shown on State's 1 MS. JACK: And we'll offer State's Exhibits 9 1 2 through 27 into evidence. 2 Exhibit No. 10, was your doorjamb damaged when you left 3 MR. WESTFALL: Can we just have a look at 3 with the brownies at around 4:00 in the afternoon? 4 A. No. 4 them real fast, Judge? 5 5 THE COURT: Yes, you may. Q. Okay. 6 6 MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor, to THE COURT: Did you answer that question? 7 7 State's 9 through 27. MS. JACK: She did. 8 THE COURT: 9 through 27 are admitted. 8 THE COURT: I didn't hear her. 9 9 THE WITNESS: No. (State's Exhibit Nos. 9 - 27 admitted.) 10 THE COURT: Thank you. 10 Q. (BY MS. JACK) Ms. Circelli, what we're going to do is I'm going to ask you to stand right here and talk to 11 11 Q. (BY MS. JACK) Looking at State's Exhibit No. 11, 12 can you tell the members of the Jury what State's Exhibit 12 this half of the Jury, and then we're going to show the 13 13 picture to the other half of the Jury. All right. No. 11 is? 14 A. Yes. This is the outside of -- this is the 14 State's Exhibit No. 9 is the smallest. Can 15 15 you tell the members of the Jury what they're looking at? outside of the door that's been kicked in. This is the 16 duffel bag that my dad had dropped off earlier. 16 A. This is the front of the outside of our house. 17 Q. When you said "this," is this the item that 17 Q. When y'all lived on El Campo? 18 18 appears over the bottom doorknob; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Residential area? 19 A. That's correct. 19 20 Q. Okay. And can you show the members of the Jury 20 A. Yes. 21 where -- the area that was kicked in and the damage to 21 Q. Lots of houses in this area? 22 22 A. Lots of houses. your door? 23 A. Yes. Right here, and there were some scuff marks 23 Q. An older part of Fort Worth; is that correct? here and on various places of the door that weren't there 24 A. Yes, ma'am, '40s, I think. 24

25

25

Q. Your house was built in the '40s?

when we left. But -+

Case 3:14-cv-04556AKE DOCUMENT 124A29TH Filed 98/02/16 F Page 221Y of 27/4 Page 1D 5221 Q. All right. Is my finger where part of the damage Q. Okay. 1 1 2 A. Just on the molding. 2 was and it appeared as though your door was kicked in? 3 Q. You can go ahead and point to it. 3 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And the duffel bag would be the 4 A. Okay. Yes, right here, and all the way up here 4 5 material that's hanging over the bottom doorknob; is that was just the inside damage. 6 Q. Okay. And is State's Exhibit No. 15 a closer 6 correct? 7 7 view? A. That's correct. 8 A. Of the wall, yes. 8 Q. State's Exhibit No. 12, can you tell the members 9 of the Jury what they see in State's Exhibit No. 12? Q. And of the damage next to --9 10 A. Yes. This is the outside of the door where the 10 A. The door. 11 Q. -- the door leading out? scuff mark from the sole of the shoe is on here, as well 11 12 A. Correct. 12 as just below this, the sole of the shoe, the scuff mark there is where the door was kicked in. There's a scuff 13 Q. Looking now at State's Exhibit No. 16, do I have 14 this oriented correctly? 14 and a dent on the door. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. So in between the two framed panels on the exterior of the door, is the shoe impression visible? Is 16 Q. All right. Can you tell the members of the Jury 16 17 my hand circling that? 17 what they're looking at? 18 A. We took a photo where kind of the camera is sort 18 A. Yes. of looking down. This is the entryway rug, so the 19 Q. And, once again, the bottom is the damage -- the 20 bottom part of the frame door is where the damage was, the 20 entrance to the door would have been here, and we're greater amount of the damage? 21 looking inside the living room. On the floor here is the 21 22 22 doorjamb that was torn off, I guess from the blow of the A. Correct. 23 23 kicking of the door, and a piece of the dead bolt or door Q. Was the door open when you got home? 24 hinge there that was sort of blown off also. 24 A. Well, it was when I got home, yes. 25 Q. So we can see a part of the door trim? 25 Q. Well, was it locked when you got home? 67 69 1 A. No, it wasn't. 1 A. Right. 2 Q. Was it locked when your husband got home? Q. And a part of the doorjamb? 2 A. No -- well, it was still locked but it was kicked 3 A. Yes. 3 4 Q. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 18, can you tell 4 open. the members of the Jury why this picture was taken? 5 Q. All right. So the dead bolt was still in place? 6 A. Yes. This is our TV stand, and on top of it was 6 A. That's correct. 7 7 our TV, and it's missing. Q. Not in the doorjamb? 8 Q. Okay. So it's really what's not shown in this 8 A. No. 9 picture that's important? Q. State's Exhibit 13, is this a closer view of the 9 10 shoe impression on your front door? A. That's correct. 10 11 A. Yes, ma'am. 11 Q. Looking at State's Exhibit 19, this appears to be 12 a bedroom; is that correct? 12 Q. Looking now at State's Exhibit No. 14, can you 13 A. Yes, ma'am., 13 tell the members of the Jury, if you were looking at this picture, where you'd be standing? 14 Q. All right. Can you tell the members of the Jury, 14 15 was this the guest bedroom or the master bedroom? 15 A. In the living room. 16 Q. Okay. And are you looking from inside of your A. This was the master bedroom. 16l 17 house towards your front door? 17 Q. So this is where you and your husband slept? 18 A. Correct. 18 A. Yes, ma'am. 19 Q. All right. When you left that morning, was the 19 Q. All right. So this is the exterior where I'm 20 bed made? 20 pointing? 21 21 A. Yes, it was. Q. Okay. And can we also see on State's Exhibit 22 Q. Not to be too personal. 22 23 A. It was. 23 No. 14 the damage to the trim that was caused in the 24 Q. Okay. 24 interior? 25 A. That's fine. 25 A. Yes.

Ç	Case 3:14-cv-045556akte Document 24229r H5iled (38/(12/16 FPAGEANZYOTZ/A, PAGEID 5222
1	Q. Now, were the mattresses on top of each other?	1	were these drawers open?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Was the bed in order?	3	Q. When you left for work that evening that
4	A. Yes.	4	morning, were they open?
5	Q. Where is the other mattress?	5	A. No.
6	A. It's not pictured in this photo because it's been	6	Q. When you were home in the middle of the
7	flipped off of the box spring.	7	afternoon, were they open?
8	Q. All right. Did your husband flip it off the box	8	A. No.
		9	Q. Look now at State's Exhibit No. 23. Can you tell
9 10	spring? A. No.	10	
		11	which room it is and why it's important?
11	Q. Did you take it off the box spring?	12	A. Yes. The this is in the dining room. It's a
12	A. No.	! I	hutch, and in either of these drawers we kept personal
13	Q. Was this done in the course of the break-in?	13	information, and this particular drawer contained a
14	A. Yes.	14	i i
15	Q. So far as you know?	15	checkbook to my husband's checking account.
16	A. As far as I know.	16	Q. Okay.
17	Q. And does State's Exhibit No. 20, we're going to	17	A. And it's not there anymore.
18	•	18	Q. All right. Did you ever recover that checkbook?
19	was tossed? Show you first.	19	A. No.
20	A. Yes, uh-huh.	20	Q. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 23, it's the top
21	Q. This is your bedroom?	21	drawer. I've got it upside down. The top drawer of the
22	A. That's correct.	22	hutch; is that correct?
23	Q. All right. Can we see your husband's nightstand	23	A. That's correct.
24	in either of these pictures?	24	Q. And that would have had personal information and
25	A. No.	25	your checkbook?
i F		! !	
- 1	71		73
1	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit	1	A. Right.
1 2	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's	1 2	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening?
	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit		A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30.
2	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes.	2	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if
2	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit?	2	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know?
2 3 4	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury	2 3 4 5	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was brokeninto? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have had the clip to the gun.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it. Q. Was there money taken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have had the clip to the gun. Q. And the clip for a semi-automatic is what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it. Q. Was there money taken? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have had the clip to the gun. Q. And the clip for a semi-automatic is what normally contains the live rounds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Right. Q. Okay. What'time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it. Q. Was there money taken? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how much?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have had the clip to the gun. Q. And the clip for a semi-automatic is what normally contains the live rounds? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Right. Q. Okay. What time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it. Q. Was there money taken? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I want to go back to State's Exhibit No. 19 for just a moment. Can we see your husband's nightstand in this exhibit? A. Yes. Q. All right. Can you show the members of the Jury where that would be? A. It's right here on his side of the bed. Q. All right. And is this nightstand where the 9 millimeter would have been? A. Yes. Q. Where you knew it to be? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury what is significant about State's Exhibit No. 22, what room it is and what it shows? A. Okay. This is the master bedroom as well. And we took this photo because this desk that was across from my husband's nightstand, one of these drawers would have had the clip to the gun. Q. And the clip for a semi-automatic is what normally contains the live rounds? A. Right. Q. Holds the live rounds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Right. Q. Okay. What'time did you get home that evening? A. It was probably around 8:30. Q. How much earlier did your husband arrive home, if you know? A. It would have been about 15 minutes before, so he would have been there about 8:15. Q. So sometime after you left around 4 and the time that your husband got home around 8, your house was broken into? A. That's correct. Q. All right. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 24, what is important about this picture and what does it show? A. This is my husband's change sorter and it's where he puts his change after each day. And there were four tubes here that contains change. And then this drawer here was a drawer on the change sorter that usually carried a little bit of cash, you know, that we just kept in the house in case we needed it. Q. Was there money taken? A. Yes. Q. Approximately how much?

•	Case 3:14-cv-045 <u>56ak E Døgument 24z39r H5iled</u> 74	_ RQ(I	7 <u>7/70 FEBGE/ASY012/4, 1200</u> 491D 5223
1	Q. Looking at State's Exhibit No. 27, is this a	1	Q. And is your husband here with you today as well?
2	closet door?	2	A. Yes, he is.
3	A. Yes, ma'am.	3	MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for
4	Q. Was it open when you left that morning for work?	4	cross-examination, Your Honor.
5	A. No.	5	MR. HEISKELL: Thank you.
6	Q. Okay. Was it open when you returned in the	6	CROSS-EXAMINATION
7	afternoon?	7	BY MR. HEISKELL:
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Miss is it Circelli?
9	Q. When you returned in the afternoon to pick up the	9	A. Circelli.
10	brownies?	10	Q. My name is Mike Heiskell. I have a few questions
11	A. When I returned to pick up the brownies, no. In	11	for you, ma'am. If I ask you something you don't
12	the evening it was.	12	understand, don't hesitate to stop me. Okay?
13	Q. Looking now at State's Exhibit No. 25, can you	13	A. Okay.
14	tell the members of the Jury which room this is?	14	Q. At the time this burglary took place, y'all had
15	A. This is the guest bedroom.	15	been there approximately two months or three months. Did
16	Q. Okay. And what is missing from this room?	16	I understand that correctly?
17	A. Just from the photo, it's the comforter on the	17	A. Yes, yes.
18		18	Q. And you moved in, I take it, sometime in April of
19	Q. Okay. And finally, looking at State's Exhibit	19	2010; is that correct?
20	No. 26, is this a picture of your husband's gun cabinet?	20	A. My husband was renting the house and living in it
21	A. Yes.	21	before, and then when we got married, I moved in with him.
22	Q. And can the Jury can you point out to the Jury	22	Q. All right. Okay. Now, do you know when he had
23	where the glass is that normally belongs in the gun	23	purchased the handgun?
24	cabinet?	24	A. No, I really don't.
25	A. It's right here.	25	Q. To your knowledge, did he already have the
	75	1	77
1	Q. Is my finger where the glass is?	1	handgun at the time y'all were dating and got married?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes, yes, he did. I it might have been
2	Q. Right there. All right. And this is State's	, ,	shortly after 2008 or '9 that he purchased it.
3		3	
4	Exhibit No. 26?	4	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the
	A. Yes.	4 5	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know?
4	A. Yes.Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were	4 5 6	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know?A. Academy maybe.
4 5	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet?	4 5	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know?A. Academy maybe.Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and
4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet?A. Maybe three or four.	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different
4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. 	4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times?
4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. And when were those photos taken?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes. Q. A matter of days or A. Yes. Q. Days later?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. And when were those photos taken? A. Right after the break-in.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes. Q. A matter of days or A. Yes. Q. Days later? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. And when were those photos taken? A. Right after the break-in. Q. So the same day?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes. Q. A matter of days or A. Yes. Q. Days later?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. And when were those photos taken? A. Right after the break-in. Q. So the same day? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Ms. Circelli, do you know how many long guns were taken from the gun cabinet? A. Maybe three or four. Q. You can go ahead and have your seat. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. Were the police called out to your house? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Did the police respond that evening? A. Yes, they did. Q. Okay. And was Crime Scene able to come at a later point? A. At a later point, yes. Q. A matter of days or A. Yes. Q. Days later? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And do you know from whom he purchased the weapon from, ma'am, if you know? A. Academy maybe. Q. And as far as the long guns, the shotguns and rifles, were they purchased at the same time or different times? A. Different times. Q. So when you moved in with him, the I take it the gun cabinet was already there and the furnishings that we saw in those photographs were already present as well? A. Some of them were. Some of them I brought over. Q. Now, the photographs that we saw, State's No. 9 through 27, these are photographs that you and your husband took; am I understanding that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. And when were those photos taken? A. Right after the break-in. Q. So the same day?

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Diocumenti24A29TH Bitleid 98/02/16 FIPBIRGEA24Y 01274 Page ID 5224 could about the second day. print treads; is that correct? 2 A. Correct. 2 Q. I take it after you moved back after two days 3 Q. Now, when was it that the Crime Scene officers 3 being away that you and your husband kind of tidied up a that you referred to, when did they come over? bit; is that right? 4 A. The Crime Scene officers? 5 A. Yes. 5 6 Q. Yes, ma'am. 6 Q. And you replaced things that were disheveled and 7 out of order so that you could continue to live there; is 7 A. Maybe -- I think it was one day short of a week 8 8 that right? later. 9 9 Q. A week later? A. Um, I mean, we put, like, our mattress back 10 A. Yes, I believe so. together so we could sleep on the bed, but as far as Q. Okay. To your knowledge, did they take photos as 11 everything else, we just left it. Nobody -- we didn't go 11 12 well of the same or similar portions of your home? 12 in the guest bedroom, and so everything there was fine. A. The Crime Scene officers? And I mean, I think I, like, swept up the door, the mess 13 14 from the door. 14 Q. Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. Okay. That's around the front door? 15 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 16 16 Q. Did you provide them these photos that you've A. That's correct. 17 Q. And what happened with the front door that was 17 displayed today? 18 A. I assume -- I'm -- I'm not sure. They came --18 damaged? Was it replaced? 19 19 they were there when my husband was there and I was A. Yes. 20 20 not. I was still at work at the time that they were Q. And what happened to the original door? 21 21 there. A. Um, I'm not certain. I would assume that the 22 Q. So you weren't present when they showed up? 22 company that replaced the door took it or maybe the 23 A. I was present after they had gotten there. They 23 landlord took it. We were renting the house. 24 were dusting for prints when I came in. Q. Right. Do you know, to your own knowledge, 24 25 Q. And do you know where they were dusting for 25 whether the police officers ever retrieved the original 79 81 door with the shoe print, footprint on it for purposes of prints, Ms. Circelli? 2 A. They took the piece of glass from the gun cabinet forensics or Crime Scene at all? 3 3 and they were in the kitchen dusting it for prints. A. Not to my knowledge. I'm not sure. Q. Now, you and your husband continued to stay there 4 Q. And when you say you left everything for the most 4 part -- well, outside your bed, as I'm understanding, you 5 for a week after the break-in took place? 6 6 tidied up a bit, cleaned up the floor around the front A. Immediately after the break-in, we did not stay 7 7 there. And when we got a new door, then we continued door area; is that correct? 8 A. The floor around -- yes. 8 staying there. 9 Q. Okay. When was it that you -- I take it 9 Q. And what about the nightstand that we saw in the immediately after break-in, y'all left to go some other 10 exhibit and the guns -- gun cabinet, what did you do with 10 secure place; is that right? 11 that? 12 A. Correct. 12 A. The nightstand was in the master bedroom, so we 13 closed the doors and the drawer on it. And the gun Q. And for how long were you gone before you came 13 back to your residence? 14 cabinet we left because it was in the guest bedroom and we 14 15 left that. And I don't -- I didn't have another blanket A. To then stay? 15 16 Q. Yes. 16 to put over the bed, so it just stayed there without a 17 17 A. Probably two days. blanket. 18 Q. Two days. And at that point, the door had been 18 Q. What about the nightstand next to your husband's 19 replaced and I guess security had been accounted for on 19 side of the bed? 20 you and your husband's part? 20 A. Yes, we put that back together. 21 A. Yes. The morning after the break-in, we stayed 21 Q. Put that back together? 22 A. Yes. at the house and made some phone calls to get a

23

24

Q. But to your knowledge when -- I take it, again, that you stated when the Crime Scene arrived eventually

about a week later, that you were not present during that

23 replacement door, and nobody could -- it was a custom-made

door. So we stayed there during the day and, um, I guess

we got like a -- they kind of fitted a door as best they

Case 3:14-cv-045562KE Document 24229 Holled 08/02/16 FRage 25 of 74, Page 1D 5225 84 time frame; is that right? 1 1 hours? 2 2 A. Not during their arrival, no. A. Yes, my husband did. 3 Q. When you got back or -- and did arrive, did you 3 Q. And do you know if he was successful in finding 4 notice any type of fingerprint powders on any of the 4 any answers to his questions? 5 surfaces of inside the interior of your home? 5 A. No, he wasn't. I mean, he was able to 6 A. With the exception of the gun case, no, not that 6 communicate with our neighbors and ask them questions, but 7 I can remember. 7 they said that they didn't see anything. 8 Q. So you did notice some on the gun case? 8 Q. Okay. When -- what time was it -- what time was 9 A. There was some on the glass. I mean, that's what 9 it after y'all had discovered the break-in did the police 10 he was doing when I came in. 10 arrive? 11 Q. Okay. And do you recall, by the way, 11 A. It was pretty quickly after my husband called 12 Ms. Circelli, who that Crime Scene officer would have 12 them, which might have been around 8:30 or 8:45. And they 13 been, the name or anything of that nature? 13 were there, they might have been there -- I think they 14 A. I don't, no. 14 were just getting there when I was getting home. 15 Q. I guess your husband would? 15 Q. Okay. And in addition to your husband perhaps 16 A. Probably, yes. 16 checking with the neighbors, to your knowledge, do you 17 Q. Now, the time that this happened -- as I recall, 17 know whether or not any of the officers canvassed the 18 you stated you had arrived home at 4:00 -neighborhood to ask neighbors questions about what they 19 A. Uh-huh. 19 may have seen or heard? 20 Q. -- to pick up matters, and then you left to go 20 A. Not that I know of. 21 21 downtown, correct? Q. I want to -- this is State's Exhibit No. 17, 22 22 A. That's correct. Ms. Circelli. 23 Q. Now, in the meantime, the duffel bag that your 23 A. Okay. 24 father had left for you was still in the front door area? 24 Q. And you can see that from here? A. Yes. 25 25 A. Yes. 83 85 1 Q. And the duffel bag, did it contain some items of 1 Q. And this is the one I was referencing about shoe 2 value or anything? print treads. We see some faint shoe print treads on this 3 A. No. 3 door; is that correct? 4 Q. It was just an empty duffel bag? 4 A. That's correct. 5 A. Right. 5 Q. And this is the door that was eventually replaced 6 Q. So he had told you beforehand, I guess, he was 6 by the company or someone, and you're not sure what 7 bringing an empty duffel bag for your use? 7 happened to it after that? 8 A. We were going to be traveling soon, and I had 8 A. That's correct. 9 called him and asked him to bring it from his house. 9 Q. And the purpose of y'all taking the photo of that 10 Q. And when you arrived and saw the duffel bag, was 10 is because of its value in at least showing a footprint 11 it hanging on the doorknob as we saw in one of those 11 that could perhaps be matched down the road to someone in 12 exhibits? 12 order to show -- as well as to show how your door was 13 A. Yes. Yes, when I arrived, yes. 13 broken into. Am I correct? 14 Q. And so when you came back after the burglary was 14 A. Yes. 15 discovered, that duffel bag was still there hanging on the 15 Q. And was this photograph provided to the police doorknob? 16 16 department or anyone right after this took place? 17 A. Yes. 17 A. I'm not certain. I know that we told the police 18 Q. Between -- we're talking June of 2010, of officers who arrived at the house that we took photos. My husband might have spoken with them and provided photos, course. And if I'm correct, around 8:00 it's still light 19 20 outside to a certain degree, isn't it? 20 but I'm not sure -- . 21 21 A. Yes, it probably is. Q. Okay. 22 Q. And did you, to your knowledge, or your husband, 22 A. -- if he did or not. 23 to your knowledge, go around to inquire of neighbors in 23 MR. HEISKELL: Just one moment, Judge. 24 the area to see if they saw anything, saw a vehicle or 24 That's all. Thank you. Pass the witness.

25

MS. JACK: A few brief questions, Your Honor.

25 in -- any suspicious persons around your home during those

22

23

24

25

it -- where is it at?

El Campo.

A. I work -- I still work in downtown Fort Worth.

It's about ten minutes away from where we were living on

Q. Okay. Did you come back to your house at any

21

22

23

24

25

BY MR. CHAMBLESS:

Q. Please state your name.

A. It's Vincent Circelli.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

Q. And Mr. Circelli, we just heard from your wife.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

17

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

time during the day?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- A. No, not that day.
- Q. Okay. You came back later that evening?
- A. In the evening I did, yes.
- Q. Now, in your house, did you possess any long guns?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- . Q. And tell the Jury just generally what kind of guns you had.

A. I had a gun case that I had gotten as a birthday present. Just it's a basic case and had a glass front on it. It had like a scene of a deer, you know, on the front. And I had a -- I had a few shotguns in there. I had a black powder rifle which is a break-open rifle, it's one shot. I had an old pellet gun in there, a .22, all hunting, hunting guns.

- Q. When you left for work that morning, were the 18 long guns in the gun cabinet in your house?
 - A. They were, yes.
 - Q. And how is it secured?

A. Well, there's a lock on the front of it with a key, a key and a lock, and then the glass front, so it's got a lock where the guns are and then it's got another lock below where the bullets and things like that go on the bottom half.

Q. Did you have in your house when you left that morning also a handgun?

A. I did, yes. I kept a handgun in our bedroom in a dresser.

Q. Okay. And do you recall the type of handgun that you had?

A. I do, yeah. It was a 9 millimeter. It's called a Hi-Point. I had never heard of that brand before, before I bought the gun, but it was a Hi-Point 9 millimeter.

- Q. Okay. Do you recall when you acquired that gun?
- A. I believe I got it in probably 2009. When I was in law school, I lived in a bad area so I got one and kept it in the house so ...
- Q. Okay. Now, we've heard that you and Chelsea met sometime after work. About what time was that?
- A. Well, she -- you know, we work in different places and she had a dinner with her work that was some kind of a -- I don't remember what it was. It was a charity deal. She was going to sell cookies or something. There was a bake sale of some kind, like a raffle with prizes for the different things.

So she'd gone home, I guess, earlier in the day while I was still at work to get whatever she was going to bring to the dinner. She then met me downtown

92 because our dinner that we were going to was near my work, so I just walked from where I was. Then we went to dinner together. It was -- I imagine it started about 7 and we left about 8:30 or so, downtown. We drove back separately because she had driven downtown to meet me.

She needed to stop by the grocery store to pick something up, I think. So I went home first and then she ended up meeting me there after.

Q. All right. And as you think back on that evening, when you got home, what did you see?

A. The first thing I saw when I pulled up in the driveway was I noticed there was a box of shotgun shells out in front of the house on the curb. And I went and looked at it because I thought it was strange because it was steel shot like what you'd use for duck hunting and it wasn't duck season, iso I thought it was strange there would be duck shot sitting out on my front curb.

18 Q. Okay. Hold on right there. I want to show you what's marked as State's Exhibit 28. Do you recognize 20 this photograph?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And what is this a photograph of?

23 A. This is, when you walk up my driveway to actually 24 get to the front door, it's my front porch. And there's shotgun shells kind of scattered about, and it's that

91

the curb.

Q. Does this fairly and accurately show what you first saw as you approached your house at 8:30 approximately on June 22nd, 2010?

A. Yes, it does.

MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 28. MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: 28 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 28 admitted.)

Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Describe the door, the front door.

A. As I walked up right past those shotgun shells, I saw the door had been bashed in or kicked in. It was wide open, and the door, frame where the dead bolt would bolt into was broken. Itillooked like a serious force to get that -- to get it open, but it was wide open.

Q. Okay. Were the -- was the door frame intact or was it damaged?

A. It was damaged. It was definitely damaged.

Q. What did you see in that regard?

A. Well, the bolt was still -- because when I'd left that morning, I had locked the door. It had a -- I don't know, it's not a dead bolt but a lock above -- above the handle, and it was still sticking out on the door.

steel shot that was probably in the box that was out on

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

17

18

So to get the door open, they -- someone had bashed the door in and broken the frame. The whole frame was damaged all the way around the door, including where that lock was sitting, and it was pushed in. And there was some hardware I noticed that was -- hardware from the door that was inside the house, kicked in pretty far.

- Q. Did you call Chelsea at that time or sometime later?
- A. First I went through the house real -- you know, 10 I didn't know if somebody was still in there. I went through the house, then I called Chelsea and told her. I asked her where she was. She said she was at the grocery store, she was in line. And I just told her, you know, looks like somebody broke into our house, you can just hang out for a while. She asked if she needed to come right home. I said, no, I was going to call the police. So then she headed -- headed home.
 - Q. Okay. What ultimately, as you went through your house -- and we've heard from Chelsea, seen -- the Jury's seen pictures. Ultimately would you describe just what was missing from your house?
 - A. Sure. There was a -- the first thing I noticed, the living room we had, it was a small room. There was a TV that was missing. I had gotten it for Chelsea for Christmas, and it was -- it was gone.

And then I went back into our bedroom and noticed the -- our mattress was flipped over, all the drawers were open. Someone had clearly gone through it. I noticed the gun was missing, the handgun.

Then I went into the spare bedroom and saw that the gun cabinet had been broken into. They'd broken the glass on it, popped it open. I think Chelsea later went through some of the drawers and saw that there was --I think there was a checkbook missing. And there was a --I had a gun cleaning kit which is in a little box that had been opened and torn apart.

There was a -- a blanket that's right next to the gun cabinet. The gun cabinet was in a spare bedroom. There was a spare bed in there. The -- or the blanket was taken also. Looked like they put something in -- in the blanket and carried it out.

- Q. When you left that morning, and you were the last one to leave, as I understand, did -- was the house secured and locked?
 - A. It was, yeah.
- Q. Okay. Did you give anyone permission to come into your house and remove those items?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Okay. Did you own a Remington 1187

A. Yes, I did.

Q. And also did -- I ask you, did you own a BPI Connecticut Valley Arms black powder rifle?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. Did you give Mark Soliz or Jose Ramos or Santos Rangel permission to take those items from your house?

96

97

A. No, I did not.

Q. I'm going to show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 30 and 31, State's 30 first. I'd ask you to look at what's inside the box that's marked 30 and look at the item inside and see if you recognize that.

A. Yeah, that's my black powder rifle that was taken 13 from my home. It looks like it's been taken apart. It was all together.

15 Q. Was this black powder rifle contained within --16 in the gun cabinet at your house when you left for work that morning?

A. It was, yes.

19 Q. Okay. Now I'm showing you what's marked State's 20 Exhibit 31, and ask you if you can -- if you recognize 21

22 A. Yes, this is my 1187 shotgun that my dad got me 23 several years before. They don't make them this way 24 anymore, so I definitely remember this gun.

Q. Okay. Was this Remington shotgun in your gun

95

cabinet that morning of June 22nd, 2010 when you left for 2 work?

A. It was.

Q. Did you give anyone permission to take the shotgun or the black powder rifle from your house that day?

A. No, I did not.,

Q. I'll show you what's marked -- a box marked State's Exhibit No. 29 containing an item which I'll refer 10 to as State's Exhibit 29 to see if you recognize that.

A. Yeah, that's the Hi-Point 9 millimeter that I had in my house that was taken.

13 Q. Where in your house was the 9 millimeter handgun 14 located?

15 A. It was in a drawer in a desk that I kept in my 16 bedroom.

17 Q. Okay. Did you give anyone permission to take it 18 from your house that day?

A. No, I did not:

20 Q. Did you give Mark Soliz permission to possess it 21 on June 29th, 2010 when he was driving -- while driving a 22 2005 Dodge Stratus in Fort Worth?

A. No, I did not

MR. CHAMBLESS. Okay. Your Honor, I'm going to offer 28 -- no, 29, 30 and 31 at this time.

25

3

4

6

7

11

12

19

23

24

25

11 12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

15

13

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24 25 semi-automatic shotgun?

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

101

MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: 29, 30, and 31 are admitted. (State's Exhibit Nos. 29 - 31 admitted.) MR. CHAMBLESS: And with the Court's permission, I'm going to mark the -- the handgun 29-A, rifle 30-A, and the other rifle 31-A.

MR. HEISKELL: Well, you're marking the --MR. CHAMBLESS: The actual, the gun, the handgun or the shotgun.

MR. HEISKELL: Yes, Your Honor, let me withdraw the previous "no objection" because we have no objection to the actual weapons, but we do have to the -and would agree to have them for the record only, the containers that they come in. The containers have certain markings and so forth.

MR. CHAMBLESS: Judge, let me suggest this. I'll take the items, the actual items and mark them with those numbers that we've talked about.

THE COURT: That's fine. MR. CHAMBLESS: And offer them that way. MR. HEISKELL: Okay. Yes, that's fine. (State's Exhibit Nos. 29-A, 30-A, and 31-A admitted for record purposes only.)

MR. CHAMBLESS: If it's all right, I would

like to show these exhibits -- just show them to the Jury

and I'll mark them at the next break.

MR. HEISKELL: That's fine.

MR. CHAMBLESS: All right.

Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Did the police come out to your house that night?

A. They did, yes.

Q. Okay. Do you recall what actions they took that night or what actions you took further?

A. Yeah, the police, they arrived. It was two patrolmen who had come by. They went through the house, double-checked it, made sure no one was there. They went through my back yard. I had a dog back there and a shed that had tools in it. They looked through there. Nothing was taken from there.

They went and interviewed some of the neighbors to see if anyone had seen anything. And they talked to Chelsea and me about what happened and what was missing, told us to make an inventory, things like that, gave us a police report number. And then, you know, from there we ended up going back -- we didn't stay the night at that house. We went back to Chelsea's parents' house.

Q. Did the police indicate whether or not any of the neighbors had any information about your situation?

A. They did not. I don't believe -- I don't believe 25 any of the neighbors saw anything, because I had also gone through and talked to the neighbors before the police got there and no one had seen anything. I think someone said they heard a dog barking, but that was about it.

Q. The door that was broken, do you know what happened to it?

A. My landlord -- I was renting the house -- he had a door repairman come out and redid the whole door frame and replaced the door because it was damaged. It had been -- you know, there was some force applied to it. So 10 the guy who replaced the door, he took it out and, I 11 guess, threw it away, because I tried to find out later whether he still had it, and the landlord said, no, they 12 13 don't have it anymore so...

Q. Were you present when the police, if the police came at a later time to do any processing of your house?

16 A. Yes, I was present. A detective came out -- I 17 don't remember his name -- and did a fingerprint dusting 18 and said, you know, the only areas that they could really dust were glass and things like that. So he dusted the 19 20 glass of the gun cabinet that had been broken in, and throughout the house he dusted, but...

Q. Okay. Did you eventually yourself submit some of your own prints for comparison?

A. I did, yes. I came into the -- in Fort Worth, the D.A.'s office there and gave my fingerprints so they

99

could check to see whether they were my prints or someone else's.

Q. Do you know what the results of that were?

A. No, I do not know.

Q. All right. You and your wife have moved to a different house at this time; is that correct?

A. We did, yes. '

MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. Pass the witness. CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. HEISKELL:

Q. Mr. Circelli, how are you?

A. Good. How are you?

13 Q. I'm fine. My name is Mike Heiskell. I, along with Greg Westfall, represent Mark Soliz. I have a few questions for you, sir. And if I ask you something you 16 don't understand, please don't hesitate to stop me. Okay?

A. Will do. Thank you.

Q. You are still working with the same firm, I take 19 it?

A. I am, yes.

Q. You understand that when attorneys ask questions, because you're an attorney yourself, that sometimes it can be two or three prongs to a question, so try to keep me in line and make sure I ask just one question at a time. All right?

6 7

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

11 12

13

9

10

14 15 16

17 18 19

20 21 22

23

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE DOCUMENT 24229TH FINE 08/02/16 FIP 2019 230 02/14 Page 1D 5230

2

3

4

5

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

25

2

4

6

7

8

9

10

12

17

18

19

103

A. Will do.

Q. Now, you indicated, sir, that you sought to find out from your landlord what happened to the door?

A. I did, yes.

Q. And when did you do that, if you recall,

Mr. Circelli?

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2 3

A. It probably would have been -- I'm thinking probably about a year ago. We -- I ended up kind of getting crossways with my landlord because we moved out of the house early. I had paid several months, forfeited the deposit. So unfortunately, we don't -- we don't talk too often. We both work in the same building, but I do see him from time to time. But it was probably about a year ago I tried to find out what -- what happened to the door, if he had it or if the guy who replaced the door had it.

Q. Was that for purposes of giving it to law enforcement so they could do some forensics on it?

A. I don't know -- I think it was probably about the same time I went in and gave my fingerprints or else talked to the guy who came out and dusted. And he may have asked me, "Do you still have the door?" And I said I don't.

Q. So it was a year later that the Fort Worth P.D. asked you about the door; is that -- am I saying that right?

A. No, I don't believe so. I think -- and I apologize, my memory is not crystal clear on when I asked about the door. I think what happened was the break-in happened and the patrolmen came over. Then maybe a week or two weeks later, the detective came over to dust. And this was after the door had been replaced. And I either asked then of my landlord what happened to the door or it was a couple months after that when I went in to give my fingerprints to cross-check it. But it was -- it was pretty close to the break-in. It was within a few months, I believe.

- Q. Was that Detective Rodriguez?
- A. The one who dusted?
- Q. Or you made reference to a detective.

A. I think he was a detective. The person who came out and dusted for fingerprints, I don't think his name was Rodriguez.

- Q. Okay. Was that an Officer Wilson, do you remember that?
 - A. I can't remember.
- Q. Okay. You were asked to come in to the Fort Worth Police Department to compare your prints to some latent prints they had already retrieved from your home; is that correct?
 - A. I actually went to the Tarrant District

Attorney's office, I believe.

- Q. Oh, the D.A.'s office. Okay.
- A. Yes.
- Q. And asked to compare your prints to what was already -- had already been lifted?
- A. Yes, that was my understanding.
- Q. And they were sought to compare your prints to some latent prints that had already been lifted from your home; is that correct?

A. To the extent latent prints are prints that are left somewhere in the home, I think that was the case. It was sort of a -- I don't know if it was an elimination thing or they just said we need to take your prints just so we have them.

Q. And when was it, sir, that you did that?

A. I'm not positive. I can estimate it was -- it was probably within --, within a few months, three months maybe, two months. I'm not sure exactly.

- Q. Two to three months after it happened?
- 20 A. I believe so, ves.
- 21 Q. And after you did so, did you ever hear any 22 results of the comparison or anything?
- 23 A. No, I never heard the results. I would be 24 interested to know, but I didn't.
 - Q. Was your wife also asked to come in to compare

her prints to what was already been lifted?

A. No, I don't believe she was, but I'm -- I'm pretty sure she was not asked to come in.

Q. And the photo -- first of all, State's No. 28, these are -- this references the shotgun shells; is that right, sir?

A. Yes.

Q. And when you got there, that's what you saw outside the front of your home?

A. That's correct, yeah. If you keep walking up -this is a strange picture -- but if you keep walking up this way, this is like a covered front porch. You would turn to the right, and the door would be on your right. 13 14 So the door would kind of be like right here.

15 Q. Where had these shells been stored inside your 16 home?

A. They were stored in the gun case on the bottom level.

- Q. Were they in a box?
- 20 A. They were in a box, yes.
- 21 Q. And did you discover if the box was outside or 22 still in your home?

23 A. I think the box -- yeah, the box, I believe, 24 was -- was out on the -- out on -- the street is this

way. And there's a curb and the driveway is right here.

105

5

7 8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

23

24

Case 3:14-cv-04556246 Dosument 24229 Holled 08/02/16 FP2990231 Vof 274, Page ID 5231 108 1 I think, if it's the same box, it was out on the curb in I looked at, I think, is one of my -- is a picture that 2 front of the house, and I picked it up. either I took or my wife took that night. 3 Q. You picked it up? The photo, unfortunately, I didn't get a very 4 A. Yeah, I did. good shot of the -- of the shoe print or whatever it was 5 Q. What did you do with it? in the door. I can see it but ... 6 6 A. I think I eventually threw it away. I kept it Q. And, Mr. Circelli, this is State's No. 17. Is for a while, but I didn't -- I didn't think to keep it. I 7 7 that one of the photos that shows this? 8 threw it away. 8 A. That looks -- that does. It looks like a 9 9 Q. And did you ever let the Fort Worth Police blown-up version of --, unless that was just how it was Department Crime Scene know that you had thrown the box 10 taken. But, yeah, that's one of the photos I believe 10 11 away? 11 I took and then turned over to the -- to the police. 12 12 A. I don't -- I'm not sure. I may have told one of Q. Okay. And sometime after that is when they asked 13 13 the detectives or police officers, but I'm not sure at the you about the door then, trying to retrieve that? 14 time. 14 A. That's right. 15 15 Q. And you were -- knew when the first officer came Q. But you never were successful in retrieving that; 16 16 out to the scene, I think you -- let me back up. Before is that right? 17 17 the first officer came to the scene, you had already A. Yeah. And I didn't make a gallant effort on 18 canvassed the neighborhood, so to speak, and asked the 18 trying to get it back. I did check with my -- I think 19 neighbors about what they may have seen or heard? 19 with my land -- my former landlord, and he said he'd 20 20 checked with the door company or with the repairman, A. I think I may have only talked to my direct 21 next-door neighbor and said, hey, I had a break-in, so, 21 general repairman, and he had thrown it away or something. 22 22 you know, because he had small children. And I just told Q. And did you also let the Crime Scene or other him, "Did you hear anything, see anything?" It was all 23 23 officers know that you had thrown away the box that those 24 pretty fast because the police came really pretty quickly. 24 shells had come in? 25 25 I may have talked to one before the police got there, but A. The detective who came out to dust, I may have. 107 109 I think I probably did because I think I said I wish I I'm not -- not positive. I did end up talking to all the 2 neighbors within the next couple of days and just saying, 2 wouldn't have thrown that away. 3 "Did you see anything?" 3 MR. HEISKELL: Okay. Thank you. Pass the 4 Q. By the way, what type of dogs did you have in the 4 witness. back? 5 5 MR. CHAMBLESS: No further questions. Thank 6 6 A. I had a Golden Retriever. He -- he's a big dog you. 7 7 and he's got a mean bark, but when I came home, he was --THE COURT: May the witness be excused? 8 he was acting very strange in the back yard. He was MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes. 9 cowering back. It seemed strange to me. 9 MR. HEISKELL: Yes. 10 10 Q. Okay. Now I want to go back to the door issue THE COURT: You may be excused. 11 THE WITINESS: Thanks, Judge. 11 that you talked about earlier. 12 A. Yes. 12 (Witness excused.) 13 13 Q. And if you recall, why was it that you were THE COURT: At this time we'll take a recess trying to retrieve the door here in the last year or so for lunch. We'll be in recess until about 1:15. You may 15 from your landlord? 15 take the Jury out. 16 16 A. I just -- I think when I went in and talked to (Lunch recess from 12:01 to 1:25 p.m.) 17 17 the detectives about what had happened, and they said, "Do (Jury not present.) 18 18 you know what happened to the door?" I said, "I don't. I THE COURT: State present and ready? 19 can ask. I can ask and see if I can find out." And I 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

did.

Q. And did you and/or your wife show them the photographs that y'all had taken of the door which showed

the footprint and the ridges of the footprint on the door?

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I did turn over all my photos. I think -- I don't know what other photos have been shown. But the one

MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes, Your Honor. May I address the Court, clarify something for the record?

THE COURT: Okay. Defense team is present and ready.

MR. HEISKELL: Yes.

THE COURT: Defendant is here.

Okay. Outside the presence of the Jury, did

Case 3:14-cv-04556AKE Document 24A29THEINED 08/02/16 FPage 32/of 274. Page 1D 5232 112 1 you say you want to present something to me? MR. HEISKELL: That's correct, Your Honor. 2 MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes. I just want to We've seen the reports and we agree to stipulate to their 3 clarify for the record how we've marked these exhibits. admission. The 9 millimeter pistol is marked as State's Exhibit 29. THE COURT: 32, 33 and 34 are admitted. 4 4 5 5 The box in which it is contained is 29-A. (State's Exhibit Nos. 32 - 34 admitted.) 6 6 The black powder rifle is now marked as THE COURT: Call your next witness. 7 7 Exhibit 30. And the box in which it is contained is MS, JACK: Yes, Your Honor. We call Ramon. 8 marked as 30-A. The Remington shotgun is marked as 31, 8 Morales. 9 and the box as 31-A, if it please the Court. THE COURT: Come all the way around here by 10 MR. HEISKELL: That's correct, Your Honor. 10 the Deputy and into the witness box. You were previously 11 THE COURT: Previously 30, 31 and 29 were 11 sworn in, correct? 12 12 admitted. They were offered and admitted, and you THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 13 13 intended that to be the weapons only. THE COURT: Please have a seat and talk into 14 MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes. And we've continued to 14 the microphone. Okay. 15 keep the weapons in the boxes, and those now have the "A" 15 MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? 16 designation for each exhibit. 16 RAMON MORALES, 17 17 MR. HEISKELL: And those are for record Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: 18 18 purposes only, as I understand. DIRECT EXAMINATION 19 MR. CHAMBLESS: The boxes. 19 BY MS. JACK: 20 MR. HEISKELL: The boxes, yes. 20 Q. Mr. Morales, will you please state your full 21 THE COURT: At this point, the 29-A, 30-A and 21 name. 22 22 31-A have not been offered --A. Ramon Augustine Morales. 23 23 MR. CHAMBLESS: Right, that's correct, MS. JACK: May I approach the witness, Your 24 Judge. We just want to clarify the marking of those 24 Honor? 25 pieces of evidence, but the firearms are offered and THE COURT: Sir, if you --111 113 admitted. 1 1 THE WITNESS: Ramon Augustine Morales. 2 MR. HEISKELL: Yes, they've been admitted, THE COURT: Bend that down. It will work if 3 Judge. you talk into the end there. 4 THE COURT: Correct. THE WITNESS: All right. 5 You may bring in the Jury. 5 THE COURT: Thank you. 6 6 (Jury present.) Q. Let's try that one more time. 7 THE COURT: Thank you. You may be seated. 7 A. Ramon -- oh, y'all can hear me. Ramon Augustine 8 Who is your next witness? 8 Morales. 9 9 MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, at this time the Q. Can you please spell your name. 10 State offers three exhibits. I think they are, by 10 A. Ma'am? agreement, by stipulation. Exhibit 32, the document 11 Q. Can you please spell your name. 12 indicating that Officer J. Wilson of the Fort Worth Police 12 A. R-A-M-O-N, A-U-G-U-S-T-I-N-E, M-O-R-A-L-E-S. 13 Department went to the El Campo residence of Mr. and 13 Q. All right. Mr. Morales, will you please tell the Ms. Circelli, and on July 8th, obtained a fingerprint card ladies and gentlemen of the Jury how old you are. 15 containing two latent lifts. That's Exhibit 32. 16 Exhibit 34 is a report of Tom Ekis about 16 Q. And where do you live? 17 those lifts. They were from the exterior glass of the 17 A. Fort Worth, Texas. 18 left gun cabinet door, both of them. They were not 18 Q. With whom do you live? 19 identified as a result of comparison for Jose Ramos, Mark 19 A. My mother. 20 Soliz or Ramon Morales. And that was true of both latent 20 Q. Now, where did you grow up? 21 lifts. 21 A. Fort Worth. 22 Q. Fort Worth is home? 22 In a later report, marked State's Exhibit 33, 23 23 they were identified as the prints of Vincent Circelli. A. Yes, ma'am. 24 And so I think we offer those by stipulation 24 Q. How long have you been home? 25 A. What do you mean as how long have I been home? and agreement.

C	Case 3:14-cv-04556AKE Document 24A29TH Bited	98/1	021/16 FP: Page A38/0f274, Page ID 5233
1	114 MR. HEISKELL: Judge, can I ask him to speak	1	Q. And is "Kilo" his street name?
2	up? I can barely hear him.	2	A. I believe so.
3	THE COURT: I can't really hear you.	3	Q. Do you see Mr. Soliz in the courtroom today?
	Try turning that knob up one more notch.	4	A. Yes.
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	Q. Could you please point to him and identify him by
- 1	Okay.	_	what he's wearing.
6	Then try to speak right into the end of that,	6	A. He's right there, white shirt with black tie.
7	please.	7	
8	THE WITNESS: All right.	8	Q. A black shirt or what
9	Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. How long have you been	9	A. White shirt.
10	home?	10	Q. White shirt and a black tie. Is he wearing a
11	A. As in what do you mean how long?	11	jacket or not?
12	Q. When did you get out?	12	A. No.
13	A. 2010, March, about March 8th.	13	MS. JACK: Okay. Your Honor, at this time
14	Q. All right. In June of 2010, who were you seeing?	14	may the record reflect that the witness has identified the
15	A. As in	15	Defendant in open court?
16	Q. June of 2010, who were you dating?	16	THE COURT: Granted.
7	A. Miriam.	17	MS. JACK: Thank you, Your Honor.
18	Q. What is Miriam's last name?	18	Q. Okay. And, Mr. Morales, you met him for the
19	A. Olivares.	19	first time over at Cathy Richardson's house?
20	Q. All right. And did she have a friend by the name	20	A. Right.
21	of Cathy Richardson?	21	Q. And Mr. Ramos was there as well?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. All right. And from time to time when you and	23	Q. And that's Jose Ramos?
24	Miriam were dating, would you go by Ms. Richardson's	24	A. Okay. Well, he said his name was Joe so
25	house?	25	Q. Okay.
ا ر	115	1 .	1
1	A. Yes.	1	A. First time being met, if you tell me what your
2	Q. Or her apartment?	2	name is, that's what I go by.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Fair enough. Was anybody by the name of Santos
4	Q. Who did she live with?	4	Rangel there that day?
5	A. Her mother.	5	A. He showed up for a couple minutes maybe, then he
6	Q. She lived with her mother. Did she live with	6	left.
7	anybody else at the apartment that you can recall?	7	Q. Okay. Was a girl by the name of Jamie Vessell
8	A. I mean, there was different people there at	8	there at any point?
9	times, but, I mean, I wouldn't say they lived there.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. So people would stay there from time to	10	Q. Okay. When you were there and you met Kilo and
11	time?	11	Joe, were there any firearms in the apartment?
12	A. Correct.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. Now, when you would go by Ms. Richardson's	13	Q. Can you tell the members of the Jury about those
14	house, did you come to meet somebody by the name of Kilo?	14	firearms.
15	A. I wouldn't say I came to meet him. I met him one	15	A. I believe there was three shotguns, a rifle, and
16	time, I mean.	16	· -
17	Q. All right. And was that on June 22nd, 2010?	17	Q. All right. Three shotguns, a rifle, and a
18	A. Yes.	18	pistol. All right. And are you familiar with the
19	Q. All right. Who was he with?	19	difference between a revolver and semi-automatic pistol?
20	A. Joe Ramos.	20	A. Yes, ma'am,
21	Q. Do you see did you later learn what Kilo's	21	Q. Was the pistol a semi-automatic or a revolver?
- 1	full name was?	22	A. It was an automatic.
つつし	A. Yes.	23	Q. And are you familiar with a 9 millimeter?
- 1	A IES	1 23	i G. Andare vod raminar with a 3 millimeter?
23		1	
- 1	Q. What is his full name? A. Mark Anthony Soliz.	24 25	A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Did it look like a 9 millimeter?

C	Case 3:14-cv-0455564KEDocument 24429rH5iled (38/1		1
1	118 A. Yes.	1	120 Q. Do you remember seeing it, where he had it? Like	
2	Q. And you're not saying it definitively was; you're	2	did he have it in his hand? Did he have it	
3	just saying it looked like a 9 millimeter?	3	A. Well, I remember I was looking at the shotguns.	
4	A. Yes, ma'am.	4	And then from there, I guess he had pulled it out. I	
5	Q. All right. And where were the guns in her	5	don't I didn't see him go anywhere in particular and	
6	apartment?	6	grab it or anything. It was	
7	A. In the closet.	7	Q. But at some point you know he had it?	
8	Q. In the closet of a bedroom? Of the living room?	8	A. Oh, yes, ma'am.	ŀ
9	A. It's a one bedroom, ma'am, so, yes, it was in the	9	Q. All right. What what was the conversation	F
10	closet.	10	about the guns?	
11	Q. Do you know whose bedroom they were in?	11	A. I mean, basically he was trying to sell them to	Ç,
12	A. It would be Cathy's well, they shared a	12	me.	ľ
13	bedroom so, I mean, it could be.	13.	Q. And how much was he trying to sell them to you	Ė
14	Q. All right. They were in a closet?	14	for?	ŀ
15	A. Yes, ma'am.	15	A. I bought three shotguns for a hundred dollars. I	Ì
16	Q. All right. Were they do you remember how they	16	tried to buy all of them, but the other two guns he said	Ì
17	looked in the closet?	17	he had plans for.	
18	A. They were sitting up, wrapped around a blanket.	18	Q. Okay. Let me back up for just a moment. You	
19	Q. All right. And who was showing you the guns?	19	said that there were four guns in total, four long guns in	
20	A. That would have been that would have been	20	total?	
21	Kilo.	21	A. Yes, ma'am.	l
22	Q. You just gestured to Mr. Soliz in the courtroom;	22	Q. One pistol?	
23	is that right?	23	A. Yes, ma'am.	ļ
24	A. Uh-huh.	24	Q. And you tried to buy all of them?	ľ
25	Q. The reason why I say that, Mr. Morales, the lady	25	A. Correct.	f
Į				ļ.,
1	seated in front of you is typing out everything that you	1	Q. And he said which ones were not for sale?]
2	and I say, so when you do something that is not oral, I	2	A. The pistol and one I believe it was a rifle.	Ē
3	have to be able to repeat it so that she can type it out.	3	Q. And what did he say he was going to do with	ŀ
4	A. Yes, ma'am.	4	those?	
5	Q. Does that make sense?	5	A. He just said he had plans for them.	
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. So those two were not for sale?	
7	Q. Okay. So you said that Kilo was the one that was	7	A. No.	Ĭ
8	showing you the gun; is that right?	8	Q. Did you buy the other three long guns?	İ
9	A. Right.	9	A. Yes, ma'am.	ŀ
10	Q. And you mentioned that the guns were wrapped in a	10	Q. How much did you pay for them?	ľ
11	blanket?	11	A. A hundred dollars.	ŗ.
12	A. Right.	12	Q. All right. Didlyou pick them up that first time	
13	Q. Do you remember what color the blanket was?	13	or did you buy them the next time you were at their	
14	A. I don't remember the blanket.	14	apartment?	
15	Q. All right. Did it look like a bed a blanket	15	A. I believe I came later on that night and that's	ľ
16	that belonged on a bed at some point?	16	when I purchased them, which was a little after maybe 2:00	Ì
17	A. Yes, ma'am.	17	in the morning.	
18	Q. All right. And the guns were in the blanket?	18	Q. Okay. All right. You purchased the guns. How	ŀ.
19	A. Yes.	19	did you carry them out?	
20	Q. Where was the pistol?	20	A. In the blanket.	}
21	A. He had that on him.	21	Q. All right. So _l you took the blanket?	ļ.
22	Q. When you say "he," you gestured again to	22	A. Yes.	ĺ
23	A. I'm sorry. Mark Anthony Soliz.	23	Q. All right. When he was showing you the pistol	
24	Q. Okay. Where did he have it?	24	and said that he had plans for it, what did he do with the	}
25	A. I guess on him, I mean.	25	gun?	
	n. Tuucaa on iriit. Hilcall.	40	guii:	1

	ase 3:14-cv-04556AKTE Døsumenr 24729THEILED		
1	A. He just held it in his hand, kind of just was	1	Q. Okay. And when you pawned those guns, how much
	showing me. I grabbed ahold of it, looked at it,	2	did you get for those guns?
	whatever. He said it wasn't for sale.	3	A. Maybe a little over 500, I believe.
4	Q. All right. So he was holding the 9 millimeter	4	Q. Okay. All right. And, you know, when did you
5	out showing you?	5	pawn them?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. The very next day.
7	Q. And you grabbed it, and he said "not for sale"?	7	Q. All right. How many did you pawn?
8	A. Right.	8	A. Three.
9	Q. That he had plans for it?	9	MS. JACK: May I approach this witness, Your
10	A. Right.	10	Honor?
11	Q. All right. Did you see where he put the gun?	11	Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you what's been admitted
12	A. Well, I mean, after he told me it wasn't for	12	
	sale, he just kind of tucked it in his waist.	13	the guns that you pawned at the A-1
14	Q. When he tucked it in his waist, did he tuck it in	14	A. Yes, ma'am.
	the front part?	15	Q Pawnshop on Hemphill Road?
16	A. Yes, ma'am.	16	A. I believe so.
17	Q. One side or the other or just the middle?	17	Q. And is this one of the guns that this Defendant
18	A. I don't really I wasn't paying too much	18	· · ·
- 1	attention.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. You just know it went in his waist?	20	Q. All right. Mr. Morales, I'm now showing you
21	A. Right.	21	what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit No.
22	Q. Okay. Do you remember which hand he had the gun	22	· •
23		23	· ·
24	A. Right hand.	24	A. Yes. Yes, I remember that one.
	Q. Was Mr. Ramos there when Mr. Soliz sold you the	25	· .
25!	W. YVAS IVII. INATIDS THEFE WHEN IVII. SUIT SUIT VUT THE		
25] 23	Q. And is State's Exhibit No. 31 the same long gun
	123		125
1	123 gun?	1	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening?
1 2	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there	1 2	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever.	1 2 3	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been
1 2 3 4	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the
1 2 3 4 5	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room.	1 2 3 4 5	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom.
1 2 3 4 5 6	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo?	1 2 3 4 5	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road? A. Hemphill would be in between Seminary and Bolt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two priors; is that right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road? A. Hemphill would be in between Seminary and Bolt Street which runs from north to south.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two priors; is that right? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road? A. Hemphill would be in between Seminary and Bolt Street which runs from north to south. Q. And is that in Fort Worth, Texas?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two priors; is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. Forgery?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road? A. Hemphill would be in between Seminary and Bolt Street which runs from north to south. Q. And is that in Fort Worth, Texas? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been ifor unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two priors; is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. Forgery? A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gun? A. He was there, but he wasn't actually right there when me and him were doing the business or whatever. Q. Okay. A. He was in the other room. Q. So the business was between you and Kilo? A. Correct. Q. Who was doing the talking? A. Kilo. Q. Who was the one in charge? A. Kilo. Q. Who was familiar with guns? A. Kilo. Q. Now, did you take those guns the next day to be pawned? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Where did you pawn them? A. A-1 Pawnshop off of Hemphill. Q. Where is Hemphill Road? A. Hemphill would be in between Seminary and Bolt Street which runs from north to south. Q. And is that in Fort Worth, Texas?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that Mr. Soliz sold you that evening? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you now what's been admitted into evidence as State's Exhibit 29, minus the magazine in the bottom. A. Correct. Q. Does this appear to be the same firearm that Kilo was showing you on June 22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Mr. Morales, you've been to prison before; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. State jail, prison. And you've been for a number of different cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. You've been for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? Okay. Theft under 1500 with two priors; is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. Forgery?

Ç	Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document/24429rH5Ned	38/	
1	Q. Okay. You know that because of those prior	1	Q. That sound fair,?
2	felony convictions that you're not allowed to have	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	weapons?	3	Q. Let's start where the Prosecutor left off.
4	A. Yes, ma'am.	4	You've indicated you've been to prison and State Jail
5	Q. Okay. When you pawned those weapons, you knew	5	prison before for four different offenses?
6	that that began a trace or a trail that led back to you?	6	A. Yes, that's what she said, four.
7	A. Not really.	7	Q. Okay. The first one was back in 2004; is that
8	Q. You didn't know that?	8	correct?
9	A. No, ma'am.	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. Okay. Did you learn it led back to you?	10	Q. And what was your sentence at that point?
11	A. Oh, yeah, i learned real hard.	11	A. I believe it was maybe
12	Q. All right. Were you subsequently charged with or	12	Q. I can't hear you.
13	later charged with being a felon in possession of a	13	A. I didn't say anything yet. Nine months, sir.
14	firearm?	14	Q. Nine months. And did that run concurrent with
15	A. Yes, ma'am.	15	_ 1
16	Q. And were you also charged with possession of a	16	A. No, I believe it was one charge.
17	controlled substance, that being	17	Q. I'm sorry?
18	A. Yes, ma'am.	18	A. One charge.
19	Q methamphetamine?	19	Q. One. And the next one was a theft of enhanced
20	A. Yes.	20	State Jail felony; is that correct?
21	Q. Okay. And as a result of those charges, did you	21	A. Yes, sir.
	plead guilty?	22	Q. And what sentence did you receive at that point?
22 23	A. Yes.	23	
24	Q. And did you receive three years in prison? Your	24	Q. One year. And after that, you had a forgery, am
25	sentence was three years in prison back on February the	25	
25	sentence was tinee years in prison back of i ebitiary the	20	' understanding that correctly, another state sail relong:
		, ,	
4	127 22nd of 20102	1	A Yes sir
1	22nd of 2010?	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am.	2	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third
2	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled	2	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one?
2 3 4	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct?	3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two
2 3 4 5	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony.
2 3 4 5 6	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HEISKELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HEISKELL: Q. Mr. Morales, my name is Mike Heiskell. I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HEISKELL: Q. Mr. Morales, my name is Mike Heiskell. I have some questions for you. If I ask you something you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HEISKELL: Q. Mr. Morales, my name is Mike Heiskell. I have some questions for you. If I ask you something you don't understand, don't hesitate to stop me and I'll start	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you. Q. Are you a Junior; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22nd of 2010? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. In fact, I was the Prosecutor that handled your cases; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And the information that you provided about the sale of the long guns and the information that you provided about Kilo and his possession of the pistol, you provided long before you and I ever met; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And part of your plea offer when we pled your cases and you pled guilty was that you testify against Kilo; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness for cross-examination. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HEISKELL: Q. Mr. Morales, my name is Mike Heiskell. I have some questions for you. If I ask you something you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. And how much time did you receive for that third one? A. Well, I believe it if I recall, maybe two years. I think it was enhanced to T.D.C. felony. Q. I'm sorry? A. Enhanced to a T.D.C. felony, which they gave me two years. Q. That was 2006, was it not? A. I can't remember the actual date. Q. And then you had a burglary case; is that right? A. There's two State Jails and two T.D.C. Q. Okay. The burglary was a T.D.C.? A. Yes. Burglary of building was enhanced to T.D.C. Nine months, one year, two years, and then the three years that I just Q. Okay. So the burglary was two years as well? A. Yes. MR. HEISKELL: Now may I approach the board, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you.

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Documenti24429 Heiled 98/02/16 Fifterge437/0274 Page ID 5237 132 motor vehicle, State Jail for nine months? about. Prosecutor said something to the effect that 2 2 you -- let me put the date up here -- had told the A. Yes. 3 authorities about these guns sometime after you were found 3 Q. And that's 2004, correct? in possession of them, at least had pawned them; do you 4 A. Yes. 5 5 Q. And then after that we have the theft, excuse me, remember that? 6 A. Yes. 6 State Jail felony again, and this one is for one year? 7 7 A. Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q. As a matter of fact, you gave a statement to the police department back on August 11th of 2010; remember 8 8 Q. Okay. That was 2006 -- 2004 again, or 2006? 9 9 A. I believe there were -- the unauthorized use with 10 a motor vehicle, that was nine months. Then I believe 10 A. 2010, when I was placed under arrest? 11 theft and the actual forgery were ran C.C. Q. Yes. 11 12 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. 13 Q. And in that statement you gave to the police back 13 A. So... in August of 2010, you told them about meeting with two 14 Q. That was 2006 then? guys that you did not know, and then you met them a second 15 A. Yes. That way we can get that straight. It time, and that second time is when you purchased the guns? wasn't five different times. 16 A. Right. 17 Q. Okay. All right. And then we finally have this, 17 18 Q. Isn't that true? 18 I think the burglary, that's a T.D.C. case; is that right? 19 A. Right. 19 A. State Jail felony enhanced. 20 20 Q. And the first time you met, I believe, I guess Q. Enhanced, okay. Then you received two years on you'll say that's Mark Soliz and Joe Ramos, Jose Ramos? 21 that one? 21 22 22 A. Yes. A. Right. 23 Q. And Jose Ramos is also known as Kilo; isn't that 23 Q. And that was 2008? 24 A. 8. 24 true? 25 25 A. I heard that before but I -- I've only known him Q. Now, the Prosecutor said something about 131 133 pleading guilty in February. I believe she may have 1 as that. 2 misspoken 2010. That was actually 2011; is that right? 2 Q. Okay. And where was the first time you met them? 3 3 A. At Cathy's house. Q. And that's for the weapons here we see in State's 4 Q. And where was the second time you met them? 4 No. 31, 32 -- 30, 31, and 29; is that right? 5 A. At Cathy's house. 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. And it's true, is it not, that Cathy's house is a 7 Q. Now, that unlawful possession by a felon, that is 7 place where people would go to and use methamphetamine, a third-degree felony; is that right? 8 smoke ice; isn't that true? 9 9 A. I would say so, I mean, if that's what they're 10 doing. 10 Q. You could have received anywhere from two to ten years in prison? 11 Q. Yourself included? 11 12 A. Me? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And you made a deal with the Prosecutors to 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Yeah. receive three years; is that right? 15 A. Yes. Q. And one of the things that when these guns came up, was that Joe -- Jose Ramos and Kilo wanted to purchase 16 Q. And that also came with another separate case of some ice for those guns; isn't that true? 17 possession of a controlled substance; is that right? 17 18 A. Right. You've got the paperwork, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 19 Q. You give them ice? Q. Yes, sir. I'm just asking. And what was that 20 controlled substance, by the way, methamphetamine? 20 A. No. sir. 21 21 Q. Is that the first time or the second time? 22 A. What do you mean? I gave them a hundred dollars 22 Q. And those two cases are to run together, that the second time. That was -- that was the deal. being a third-degree felony as well; is that right? 23 23 24 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the first time. Was this 24 talking to them about using and dealing in methamphetamine 25 Q. And now, here is what I want to talk to you

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document 2429 H 5 Ned 98/02/16 F Page A8/01/74 Page ID 5238 had your deal cut was that, yeah, he made that statement, and ice? 1 2 he got plans for them; is that right? 2 A. No. The first time was for the guns. 3 3 A. Right. Q. I'm sorry? Q. That's when you got that deal for three years A. The first time that I met them, they wanted to 4 4 when you could have faced ten years; isn't that true? 5 sell me the guns. 6 A. I don't know. It ranges from two to ten, so I 6 Q. Okay. 7 7 A. Okay. I didn't get them at that time. Okay. I could have got a two as well. 8 Q. Right. But you have a pretty extensive history, came back later on after 2:00, that's when I purchased 8 9 wouldn't you agree? 9 10 A. I've seen worse. 10 Q. And you gave a statement to that effect to the 11 Q. You were using methamphetamine back in 2010, 11 police back in August. 12 A. Okay. weren't you? 12 13 A. Somewhat. 13 Q. Correct? And you didn't mention ice at that 14 Q. How often? 14 point, did you? 15 A. Once, twice a week. 15 A. There was no ice involved. 16 Q. How would that make you feel? What was the Q. You didn't mention the fact that they wanted ice 16 for the weapons, did you? 17 reaction when you get high on meth? 17 A. I mean, I don't know, I mean, just... A. I mean, what would I say that for, I mean? 18 18 19 Q. I'm sorry? 19 Q. I'm sorry, I couldn't hear you. A. What would I say that for, I mean? 20 A. I'm not sure. 20 21 Q. Well, you take it for a reason; isn't that true? 21 Q. I'm just asking. You didn't mention that, did 22 A. Right. 22 you? 23 Q. Take it to get high; is that right? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Okay. And as a matter of fact, what you told the 24 A. I wouldn't say get high; maybe stay awake. 25 Q. Make you stay awake and get high. What kind of Prosecutor and this Jury earlier in your testimony about 137 135 reaction did it have to your body, Mr. Morales, stay awake 1 Kilo making a statement, "I've got plans for these other guns", you didn't mention that in that statement either, 2 and what else? 2 3 3 A. I mean, that's about it. It wasn't -- not like did you? 4 it's going to have me running around all crazy, I mean. I A. What are you getting at? I don't understand. 4 5 don't know what you're trying to get at, sir, I mean. 5 Q. Did you mention that in the statement you gave in 6 Q. You've been using methamphetamine for quite some 6 August of 2010? 7 time, haven't you? 7 A. I did say that in the statement. 8 A. Matter of fact, I haven't. Most of those is from 8 Q. Pardon? 9 9 A. I did say that in the statement, I believe. alcohol. 10 Q. Okay. And including the burglary? MR. HEISKELL: May I approach, Judge? 10 11 A. Burglary, yes, sir. I was drunk and robbed a THE COURT: Yes. 11 building and dropped my I.D. in the building. How about THE WITNESS: That he had plans for them. 12 that? I don't think methamphetamine would have had me do 13 Q. I want to show you, Mr. Morales, to refresh your 13 14 that. memory --14 15 15 Q. Now, you claim that instead of getting ice or giving ice to Mark Soliz and Jose Ramos, that a hundred 16 16 Q. -- a statement that you can see the second page 17 dollars was exchanged; is that right? indicates the date, August of 2010? 17 18 A. I said that already, yes, sir. 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Were you working at the time? 19 Q. And read to yourself this first -- this 20 20 statement, excuse me. A. No. 21 Q. Where did you get the hundred dollars from? 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Hundred dollars? 22 Q. You did not say in this statement that he said he 23 Q. Yes. 23 had plans for these guns, did you? 24 A. A hundred dollars is not too easy to come by. 24 25 Q. Now, what you did tell the Prosecutor when you 25 Q. Where did you get it from?

(Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document;2429HFiled	98/	021/16 FPage 39 of 74 Page ID 5239
	138	1	140
1	A. My girlfriend.	1	Q. I'm sorry?
2	Q. Miriam?	2	A. From a friend of mine.
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	Q. Who was that?
4	Q. What's her last name again?	4	A. Well, I mean, I'm not going to state his name.
5	A. Olivares.	5	No reason to.
6	Q. Olivares. And when did she give you that \$100?	6	Q. Certain things you'll say, certain things you
7	A. It would have been the same I guess when we	7	won't?
8	came back the second time.	8	A. I mean, you got most of the answers written down,
9	Q. How much time separated between the first time	9	but yet you're asking me different questions
10	and the second time?	10	Q. Well, let me ask you this.
11	A. That, I don't remember.	11	A. But you're asking me different questions and
12	Q. Day, a week, a month or do you remember	12	Q. Did you ever tell the Prosecutors who the name of
13	approximately?	13	the person was supplying you dope?
14	A. It was within that same day.	14	A. No, I don't believe I said, huh-uh.
15	Q. I'm sorry?	15	Q. How much did you pawn these weapons for?
16	A. The same day.	16	A. I believe I stated that, sir. I mean, I don't
17	Q. Oh, the same day. So some hours separated it or	17	
18	if you	18	THE COURT: Just just take it easy. Just
19	A. Give or take, yes.	19	answer whatever question he asks you truthfully.
20	Q. So you were at Cathy's all day that day?	20	THE WITNESS: I understand that, Your Honor
21	A. How would I come back a second time and be there	21	but
22	all day? No.	22	THE COURT: He may ask you several times and
23	Q. You left and came back?	23	that's just that's part of his strategy. Just answer
24	A. I left and came back.	24	the question.
25	Q. And I think you said the guns were in Cathy's	25	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I understand that.
	139		THE COURT IS to called a reportion there
	bedroom closet?	1	THE COURT: If he asks a question three
2	A. Right.	3	times, answer it three times and we'll just keep on going. THE WITNESS: All right.
3	Q. Who else lived there with Cathy?A. Her mother.	4	THE COURT: So please ask your question.
4			MR. HEISKELL: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.
5 6	Q. Who else?A. Whoever stayed there from time to time, different	5	Q. (BY MR. HEISKELL) How much?
7	-	7	A. A little over \$500 is what it was. I believe we
	people. I mean, that's who actually lived there, Cathy and her daughter I mean and her mother Cheryl is what	8	have a pawn ticket so we can check how much it was.
8	-	9	Q. And what did you do with that \$500, Mr. Morales?
9	I'm trying to get at.	10	A. I rented a motel for a week, and then I moved
10	Q. And who was she seeing or dating at the time, if	İ	to a friend of mine's house and paid him first month's
11 12	you know? A. That, I didn't care, I don't know. I mean, it's	11 12	rent.
1		13	Q. Oh, by the way, when you received that three-year
13	none of my business, sir. Q. But it was known as a dope house, wasn't it?	14	sentence back in February the February of 2011, last
14	A. No, I wouldn't say a dope house, I mean.	15	year, a year ago, did you immediately go to prison at that
15 16		110	yoar, a year ago, did you infiliediately go to prison at that
100	• •	16	point?
	Q. Lot of people in and out?	16	point? A Well I sat in the county for whatever waiting
17	Q. Lot of people in and out?A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and	17	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting
17 18	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I	17 18	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I
17 18 19	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends.	17 18 19	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught
17 18 19 20	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends. Who is there doesn't apply to me whatsoever.	17 18 19 20	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught chain.
17 18 19 20 21	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends. Who is there doesn't apply to me whatsoever. Q. Is that where you got your meth from?	17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught chain. Q. And when did you get out?
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends. Who is there doesn't apply to me whatsoever. Q. Is that where you got your meth from? A. No.	17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught chain. Q. And when did you get out? A. 18 months later, half my sentence.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends. Who is there doesn't apply to me whatsoever. Q. Is that where you got your meth from? A. No. Q. Where did you get it from?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught chain. Q. And when did you get out? A. 18 months later, half my sentence. Q. I'm sorry?
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Lot of people in and out? A. I mean, when I'm there, I go see Cheryl and Cathy, and if whoever is there, then they're there. But I mean, I take my girlfriend over there to see her friends. Who is there doesn't apply to me whatsoever. Q. Is that where you got your meth from? A. No. Q. Where did you get it from? A. I mean, usually I get it from a friend of mine, I	17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, I sat in the county for whatever waiting to get sentenced. And then once I signed my time, I believe it was maybe 40 days, I was shipped off, caught chain. Q. And when did you get out? A. 18 months later, half my sentence. Q. I'm sorry? A. 18 months later, half my sentence. Half of three

;

(Case 3:14-cv-04556 _A K _E Document 24,29 HFiled	38/1	27/10 FREIOR HELDIS 14 BORDID 2740
1	Q. So half of three is 18 months. You got what	1	144 calls for speculation and conjecture and leading.
2	date did you get out?	2	THE COURT: Overruled.
3	A. Um, January 17th, last month.	3	Q. (BY MS. JACK) You can go ahead and answer.
4	MR. HEISKELL: Pass the witness.	4	A. Okay. Well, the detective started asking me
5	MS. JACK: May I approach the witness, Your	5	questions, and when I started writing that down, after she
6	Honor?	6	asked a couple questions, she didn't go into detail about
7	THE COURT: Yes.	7	anything. I wrote that down, and then from there, she
8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	8	said, well, you can have a lawyer present. And then I
9	BY MS, JACK:	9	said, I want my lawyer. And then that's when she took the
10	Q. Mr. Morales, I'm showing you what's been marked	10	paper and put it in her little folder or whatever.
11	as State's Exhibit No. 35 for identification purposes. Do	11	Q. When I talked to you, I asked you a lot of
12	you recognize this?	12	detail; is that correct?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Is this a copy of the statement that you gave the	14	Q. All right. And, in fact, there was a transcript
15	Fort Worth Police Department on August the 11th of 2010?	15	1
16	A. I think that was when I was at Mansfield.	16	correct?
17	Q. Right. The one	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Right.	18	MS. JACK: Okay. May I approach the witness,
19	Q you gave Detective Stephanie Phillips?	19	Your Honor?
20	A. Okay.	20	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
21	Q. Is that right?	21	MS. JACK: At this time we'll offer State's
22	A. Yes.	22	Exhibit No. 35 (sic) into evidence which is a certified
23	Q. Is that a copy of that statement?	23	copy of the transcript ¹
24	A. I believe so.	24	THE COURT: 36?
25	Q. I mean, it's not an original. It's not your	25	MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, we object.
	143	1 1	145
1	original signature. It's a conv		
1	original signature. It's a copy.	1	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his
2	A. It's a copy of it, yes.	1 2	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea.
	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State	1 2 3	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You
2 3 4	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence.	1 2 3 4	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35.
2 3 4 5	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection.	1 2 3 4 5	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36.
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted.	1 2 3 4 5 6	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right. Q. And when I met with you, I asked you quite a bit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MS. JACK: "The Court: Mr. Morales, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right. Q. And when I met with you, I asked you quite a bit about the conversation with Kilo and Joe; is that right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MS. JACK: "The Court: Mr. Morales, you signed some paperwork here today dealing with two cases;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right. Q. And when I met with you, I asked you quite a bit about the conversation with Kilo and Joe; is that right? A. Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MS. JACK: "The Court: Mr. Morales, you signed some paperwork here today dealing with two cases; is that correct?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right. Q. And when I met with you, I asked you quite a bit about the conversation with Kilo and Joe; is that right? A. Right. Q. Okay. And I asked you a lot of questions the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MS. JACK: "The Court: Mr. Morales, you signed some paperwork here today dealing with two cases; is that correct?" THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. Oh. Hey, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a copy of it, yes. MS. JACK: Your Honor, at this time State would offer State's Exhibit No. 35 into evidence. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 35 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 35 admitted.) Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. Mr. Morales, what you said was you purchased these guns from two guys you did not know. You'd seen them once before. You didn't speak with them. The second time you saw them was about 3 in the morning. They had four shotguns and one pistol. You bought three shotguns. When I asked how much for the other shotgun and pistol, he said he was keeping them. I went to my girlfriend's friend, Cathy, and two guys were there and they were called Kilo and Joe. And I purchased the weapons for a hundred, the three shotguns only. Is that right? A. Right. Q. And when I met with you, I asked you quite a bit about the conversation with Kilo and Joe; is that right? A. Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. JACK: testimony at the time of his plea. THE COURT: That would be 36, I believe. You said 35. MS. JACK: I'm sorry, I meant 36. THE COURT: You meant 36? MS. JACK: I did. MR. HEISKELL: We object to hearsay, Your Honor. It's not appropriate for a transcript. He's here. THE COURT: Any response? MS. JACK: We are offering as a prior consistent statement, Your Honor. THE COURT: Objection is overruled. 36 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) MS. JACK: May I publish by reading to the Jury, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MS. JACK: "The Court: Mr. Morales, you signed some paperwork here today dealing with two cases; is that correct?" THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. Oh. Hey, I'm

Case 3:14-cv-04556-KE Document/24x29 Hotiled 98/02/16 FEP age 41 of 74 Page ID 5241 148 We'll get back to you. "Answer: Three shotguns." 2 2 THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I apologize. "Question: Okay. Can you describe them a 3 THE COURT: Thank you. 3 little bit for me?" 4 MS. JACK: All right. That's okay. I didn't "Answer: I believe one was, I guess, a powdered one, a black powder shotgun. These were -- these 5 tell you this was coming. All right. 6 "The Defendant: Yes, sir." were hunting shotguns as well." 7 In Court -- or "The Court: In each of these 7 "Question: Okay." 8 8 cases you've indicated you're aiming to enter a plea of "Answer: One of them, I believe, had a scope 9 9 on it and the other two were just regular. I don't guilty; is that correct?" 10 10 remember if they were pump or not, but I know that they And you indicated by nodding your head up and 11 were hunting, hunting." 11 down. 12 "Question: 'Were there three in total?" 12 Q. (BY MS. JACK) All right. Now, without reading 13 13 all of this, Mr. Morales, this is the instructions from "Answer: Three total." the Court, is that right, going over your plea; is that 14 "Question: And where did you get those 14 weapons?" 15 right? 15 16 "Answer: From Mark Soliz and Joe Ramos." 16 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you entered your plea; is that right? 17 "Question: All right. How did you -- how 17 18 A. Yes, ma'am. 18 did you acquire them?" 19 "Answer: I acquired them from, I guess, 19 Q. And then under Direct Examination, these were the 20 questions that I asked you; is that correct? 20 Cathy's house where I met up with these guys, first time I 21 21 met them." A. Yes. 22 "Question: Would that be Cathy Richardson?" 22 MS. JACK: "By Ms. Jack: Okay. Good 23 23 morning. How are you doing?" "Answer: Yes, ma'am, Cathy Richardson. And 24 And your answer was, "How are you doing, 24 I purchased them for \$100, all three shotguns. I stayed 25 ma'am?" with them shotguns throughout the night and took them to 149 147 the pawnshop first thing in the morning when they opened And I said, "All right. You and I have met 1 1 2 before?" 2 up." 3 3 "Question: Do you recall the name of the "Yes." 4 pawnshop?" "Question: You understand that my name is 5 "Answer: A-1 Pawnshop off Hemphill." 5 Christy Jack?" 6 6 "Question: Is that here in Fort Worth, "Answer: Yes, ma'am." 7 7 Texas?" "Question: And I'm an Assistant District "Answer: ¡Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. I think 8 Attorney for Tarrant County." 9 "Answer: Uh-huh." 9 it's the 4200 block, I believe, if I remember, yeah." 10 "Question: Okay. And so the weapons were 10 "Question: And that I'm the Prosecutor inside of the residence where Cathy Richardson was assigned to both of your cases." 11 12 staying"? 12 "Answer: Yes, ma'am." 13 13 "Question: You and I have spoken at length a "Answer: Yes, ma'am." "Question: Okay. And do you recall where matter of weeks ago; is that right?" 14 15 those weapons were; in other words, what room?" 15 "Answer: Yes, ma'am." 16 16 "Question: And it concerned your knowledge "Answer: They were in the closet in, I and your relationship with Mr. Soliz and a Mr. Ramos?" 17 guess, well, Cathy and Cheryl's residence. They both "Answer: Yes, ma'am." shared a room, but it was just a one-bedroom apartment. 18 19 "Question: Okay. And among the many things 19 And three shotguns were in there as well as a pistol and 20 another rifle. There were five total." 20 that we discussed was how you came into possession of 21 "Question: Okay. And there was a pistol 21 these three weapons." 22 and --" 22 "Answer: Yes, ma'am." 23 23 "Question: Okay. And if you would, for "Answer: Another rifle, ma'am." 24 purposes of the record, what were the three weapons that 24 "Question: Another rifle?" Another rifle. 25 "And do you recall what kind of pistol it was?" you came into possession?"

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document/2429H5119d 98/02/16 FP2004240574 PageID 5242 152 "Answer: Small automatic, don't really know "Answer: Yes." the model of it. I just know it was a small handgun, "Question: And he did not say what those 3 automatic." 3 plans were?" 4 "Question: Are you familiar with a 4 "Answer: No, he just kind of flashed it and 5 kind of --" 9 millimeter?" 6 6 "Answer: Yes. And it looked like a small "Question: Okay. Now you're doing something 7 9 millimeter." 7 on the record. I want you to describe what you're doing, 8 "Question: And when -- was it Mr. Soliz or if you can. Because you just did something with your hand 9 Mr. Ramos who was doing most of the talking concerning the demonstrating how he was holding it, I take it the pistol, 10 weapons?" 10 given how you were just showing." 11 "Answer: Mr. Soliz." 11 "Answer: Right. He had the pistol in his 12 "Question: And what did you call him?" 12 right hand and had his finger placed in the -- where the 13 13 "Answer: Kilo." trigger was at and kind of looked at the handgun and kind 14 "Question: All right." of pointed it straight forward in front of his body and 15 THE COURT: Can you slow down just a little 15 said that I have plans for this, this one here." bit for me, please. 16 "Question: All right." 17 MS. JACK: Oh, sorry, Judge. 17 "Answer: He had that one and then the --" 18 "Question: All right. What did he say about 18 "Question: Is that the one you described 19 the guns?" 19 as looking similar to or consistent with the small 20 20 9 millimeter?" "Answer: Basically he didn't say where he 21 21 got them from or anything, just that he was selling them "Answer: Yes." "Question: And the way you just demonstrated 22 three shotguns; and the other two, he said he had plans 22 23 for. And as far as that went, I kind of -- " 23 for the record, did you show it -- show him holding it 24 "Question: So there were five in total?" 24 sideways?" 25 25 "Answer: Yes. My guns that I had bought, "Answer: It was more looking at it in his 151 153 you know, after he had said that about the other two, it right hand. He was looking at it." was time for me to go. I didn't know what he was going to 2 · "Question: Okay." 3 3 do with them." "Answer: And then from there pointed it 4 4 "Question: So there were five in total?" outward in front of his body." 5 5 "Question. With his arm straight?" "Answer: Five total, yes, ma'am." 6 6 "Question: Kilo was the one doing the "Answer: Yes." 7 7 talking?" Q. (BY MS. JACK) And there's further discussion, 8 but that was the gist of our discussion? "Answer: All the talking." 8 9 "Question: All right. And he said the three 9 A. Right. 10 of the five were for sale?" 10 Q. Okay. And then we talked about how you were --11 "Answer: Uh-huh." that a part of your plea bargain was the fact that you 12 "Question --" 12 were willing to be a witness against Mr. Soliz and 13 THE COURT: Could you pause a little bit 13 Mr. Ramos; is that correct? between question and answer to allow the Court Reporter to 14 A. Right. 15 15 catch up with you. Q. All right. One of the other things, did you know 16 MS. JACK: "Question: Is that yes?" 16 whether or not the guns were loaded? 17 "Answer: Yes. I'm sorry. 17 A. I asked him if the handgun was loaded, and he 18 "Question: That's okay. She can't take your 18 said yes. 19 uh-huhs." 19 Q. Okay. How about the long guns? 20 20 A. None of those were. We had the same problem that day too, didn't 21 21 Q. All right. So when we look at all of this on the we? 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 22 board, your criminal record -- and a State Jail felony 23 MS. JACK: "Yeah, yes, ma'am." 23 carries up to 24 months in State Jail facility; is that 24 24 right? "Question: And that he had plans for the 25 remaining two guns?" 25 A. Correct.

	ase 3:14-cv-04556 _A K _E Document 24 _A 29 H5iled (1	isn't that true?
	Q. All right. So the burglary where you got two	1	A. Yes.
_	years in 2008, that could have carried up to ten years,	2	
ć	and you got a minimum sentence, right?	3	Q. And the exhibit that maybe it's still up
	A. Right.	4 5	here. Oh, yes, thank you.
	Q. So really in exchange for your cooperation,		Exhibit No. 35 which is when you first talked
-	you've gotten the longest sentence you've ever gotten,	6 7	to the police back in August of 2010, excuse me, that has a paragraph of what you told that particular detective;
•	didn't you?	8	isn't that true?
	A. Yes, three years is the longest sentence. Q. Three years is the longest sentence you've ever.	9	A. But that's only one paragraph, that's only
,	gotten?	10	it's stops right there.
į	A. Yes, ma'am.	11	Q. Right, it stops here.
	Q. Didn't get that much of a deal, did you?	12	A. Because I wanted a lawyer.
	A. I wouldn't say so.	13	Q. And then you wanted a lawyer but you still signed
	Q. All right.		it?
	A. Three years, and I'm paying for it now.	15	A. Okay.
	Q. And you got out, you got out this January; is	16	Q. Is that right?
ŧ	hat correct?	17	A. Right.
١	A. Yes, ma'am.	18	Q. And
	Q. And you'll be on parole for the remainder of your	19	A. She said we would later on continue and make
ŧ	hree years well, not three years, the remainder of	20	the statement clear. And that would be the second one,
	your sentence; is that correct?	21	sir.
,	A. Yes, ma'am.	22	Q. Who told you she would later continue it?
	MS. JACK: Okay. I'll pass this witness,	23	A. That detective, she said we can stop right here
	Judge.	24	and you can sign it, and then from there you can talk to
Ì	MR. HEISKELL: If I may approach, Your Honor.	25	another detective or something like that and then get you
	155		,
	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	1	story right or whatever.
E	BY MR. HEISKELL:	2	Q. And the only time you got your story right, so to
	Q. State's No. 36, Mr. Morales, that the Prosecutor	3	speak, was after you had gotten your deal for three years
r	ead portions to you, and I'm looking at page 5, can you	4	shown here; is that right?
5	see that?	5	A. No, no, not at all.
	A. Yes, sir.	6	MR. HEISKELL: Pass the witness.
	Q. Okay. And one of the things the Prosecutor	7	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
i	ndicated, you have you had met with the	8	BY MS. JACK:
F	Prosecutor before this date in February of 2011; is	9	Q. All right. Mr. Morales, at the time I met with
t	hat correct?	10	you, did you have an attorney?
	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
	Q. And how many occasions?	12	Q. Was your attorney present throughout our
	A. I believe it was once.	13	conversation?
	Q. Once. And how much earlier was it than February	14	A. Every time.
2	22nd of 2011?	15	Q. Okay. And when you and I met, we had no deals
	A. Um, I can't I don't remember.	16	
	Q. Approximately a week, a month or	17	A. Not at all.
	A. I said I don't remember.	18	Q. Okay. And you told me the information that you
	Q. And obviously after that initial conversation	19	
٧	with the Prosecutor, I take it a deal was struck for you	20	night, sale of the weapons and how you came into
t	o get the three years; is that right?	21	possession of them and when you pawned them; is that
	A. Yes.	22	right?
		1	A 3/
	Q. And after that deal was struck to get well,	23	A. Yes, ma'am!
	 Q. And after that deal was struck to get well, when you first talked to her, she indicated to you that 	23 24	Q. And then later on after I talked to your

- 1	A. Yes.	1	(Witness excused.)
	Q. Okay. Are you proud particularly of that part of	2	MS. JACK: 'We call Officer Stephanie
- [your life?	3	Phillips, Your Honor.
	A. What do you mean proud of what?	4	(Pause in proceeding.)
	•	5	THE COURT: Were you sworn earlier?
	Q. Doing drugs, carrying guns.	6	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
•	A. No. I have to sit here and answer questions and	7	THE COURT: Thank you. Okay.
	have somebody else try to confuse me about what's going		MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor?
	on. Maybe if I would have bought five, all five guns,	8	THE COURT: Yes.
<u> </u>	somebody would be still be alive today.	9	
기	MS. JACK: I'll pass the witness.	10	STEPHANIE PHILLIPS,
1	FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION	11	Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:
2	BY MR. HEISKELL:	12	DIRECT EXAMINATION
3	Q. Well, since you threw that out there,	13	BY MS. JACK:
4	Mr. Morales, maybe if you hadn't been using any meth,	14	Q. Detective, would you please introduce yourself to
5	you wouldn't have been in that situation; isn't that	15	the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury.
3	true?	16	A. Detective Stephanie Phillips of the Fort Worth
7	A. Maybe so, but I'm paying for that.	17	Police Department Robbery Unit.
3	Q. Right. And the Prosecutor, as you saw in that	18	Q. Okay. And how long have you been with Fort Worth
9	transcript, said talked to you about many things in	19	P.D.?
٥	addition to the guns; isn't that true?	20	A. 19 years.
1	A. Yes.	21	Q. Can you give the Jury an overview of the
2	Q. And then and by the way, who was your	22	assignments that you've had with Fort Worth.
3	attorney?	23	A. 17 years in patrol. I've been a background
4	A. John Johnson.	24	investigator for patrol for applicants. And I was also
5		25	a burglary detective on the West Division for
	159	4	1
	A. John Johnson, sir.	1	approximately six months. I'm now assigned to the Robber
2	Q. John Johnson. I'm sorry. And when you am I	2	Unit as a detective.
3	confusing you?	3	Q. When were you assigned to the Robbery Unit?
1	A. No. I think I'm confusing you.	4	A. January of this year.
,	Q. Okay. And you were trying your best to follow	5	Q. All right. And when you were in patrol, can you
5	through in this deal you made for the three years; isn't	6	give the Jury an idea of what your daily responsibilities
,	that true?	7	entailed.
3	 A. I would have I would have helped regardless. 	8	A. I while I was in patrol?
)	Q. And back during the time in which these guns	9	Q. Yes.
0	were purchased, you were still using meth; is that	10	 A. I responded to calls for service, and generated
1	right?	11	reports as necessary.
2	A. A little bit.	12	Q. When it means you responded to calls, what does
3	Q. And yet you never told them who your supplier	13	that mean?
4		14	A. When an individual called 9-1-1 or called the
5		15	police department, a call would be dispatched out to a
6	A. To give others meth?	16	
7	Q. Yes.	17	whatever they needed.
3		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9		19	
		20	A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.
2		21	Q. Okay. All right. And now you're currently with
1		1	
2	THE COURT: May the witness be excused?	22	
	MD HEICKELL Voc	23	A. Yes, ma'am.
3		1	0.01.00.01.00.00
3 4 5	THE COURT: Thank you. You may be excused.	24 25	

(Case 3:14-cv-04 <u>556-Kը Document/24-29 կ Մի</u> նթ <u>վ</u>	981,	UZZIO FIFERIO ENRO OR 14 PRAGEID 5245
	162		Q. All right. How about robberies? How many
1	and the different regions for police purposes?	1	robberies do we have in Fort Worth generally?
2	A. It's divided into basically five divisions at	2	A. That averages at least two to three a day.
3	this point. North, South, East, West and Central. And	3	•
4	Q. Okay. All right. Back in June of	4	Q. So is it fair to say that the Crime Scene
5	specifically June 22nd of 2010	5	detectives have to be prioritized?
6	A. Yes, ma'am.	6	A. Yes, majam.
7	Q where were you assigned?	7	Q. And they're based upon the priority of the crime,
8	A. West Division, Burglary.	8	sadly?
9	Q. All right. And the West Division, I take it,	9	A. Exactly.
10	would be coordinated with the west part of Fort Worth; is	10	Q. Okay. On June the 22nd of 2010, did a burglary
11	that right?	11	occur at an address on El Campo in Fort Worth, Texas?
12	A. Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am, geographically.	12	A. Yes, ma'am.
13	Q. What are the boundaries of the west part of Fort	13	Q. All right. And El Campo is located in what part
14	Worth or what were they back in June of 2010, just	14	of Fort Worth?
15	roughly?	15	A. That's the West Division.
16	A. Roughly, basically the Trinity River over to	16	Q. All right. Would that have been your division?
17	approximately the TCU area, all the way out to let me	17	A. Yes, ma'am.
18	see, that would be Interstate Loop 820, and then over to	18	Q. Now, when a burglary comes in, is it immediately
19	about White Settlement Road, about White Settlement Road	19	assigned to a particular detective?
20	and Downtown.	20	A. At that time, no, it was not. It was not
21	Q. Pretty large area	21	protocol to be assigned unless there were leads.
22	A: Yes, ma'am, it's very large.	22	Q. Why is that?
23	Q is that fair to say? How many detectives	23	A. Once again, manpower, and it's basically just
24	well, how large is the Burglary Unit?	24	distribution of time.
25	 A. The Burglary Unit for West Division was four with 	25	Q. So if we have 100 burglaries a day, fair to say
ı İ	163]	16
1	a relief detective.	1	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort
1 2			ı
	a relief detective.	1	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort
2	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five?	1 2	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month?
2	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of	1 2 3 4	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on
2 3 4 5	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth?	1 2 3 4 5	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads?
2 3 4 5 6	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is it fair to say we can't always send Crime	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010. Q. All right. And when property is stolen, what does the Fort Worth Police Department do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is it fair to say we can't always send Crime Scene to every burglary?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010. Q. All right. And when property is stolen, what does the Fort Worth Police Department do? A. That property gets entered into a database based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is it fair to say we can't always send Crime Scene to every burglary? A. Oh, definitely not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010. Q. All right. And when property is stolen, what does the Fort Worth Police Department do? A. That property gets entered into a database based on, first, the property itself, and then whether there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a relief detective. Q. Okay. So four, sometimes five? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. All right. And that's just for the west part of Fort Worth? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Does the same hold true for the north, south, east and central part? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. So how many detectives were part of the Burglary Unit for the City of Fort Worth? A. Well, that would have been 20. Q. Okay. How many burglaries come in every day? A. Approximately five per detective. Q. All right. So if we had 20 detectives assigned to the Burglary Unit at Fort Worth, roughly, we have 100 burglaries in Fort Worth every day? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is it fair to say we can't always send Crime Scene to every burglary? A. Oh, definitely not. Q. Why is that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there are hundreds and hundreds of burglaries in Fort Worth that go unsolved with no leads every month? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So as a detective, you can only work on those where there are leads? A. Correct. Q. How does a detective generally go about solving the case? A. We take the leads and we work through the leads until we come to a conclusion, hopefully with a an arrested person for prosecution. Q. All right. The Circelli burglary? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Vincent and Chelsea Circelli, were there any leads when the the day the burglary occurred? A. No, ma'am. Q. When was the first time there were any leads on this burglary? A. July 8th of 2010. Q. All right. And when property is stolen, what does the Fort Worth Police Department do? A. That property gets entered into a database based on, first, the property itself, and then whether there's a serial number or some type of identifying mark assigned to

(Case 3:14-cv-04556aKE Document 2429 H Filed 6	984)2/16 FPage 46/0574 Page ID 5246
	Q. It's entered into a database. What kind of	1	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
1		2	Q. Detective, I'm showing you what's been admitted
2	database?	3	into evidence as State's Exhibit No. 30. And is State's
3	A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.	4	Exhibit 30 one of the long guns that you retrieved from
4	Q. What kind of database? Why is the information	5	the pawnshop?
5	put into a database?	6	A. Yes, ma'am.
6	A. In order to locate it in the future, whether it	7	ŧ
7	be pawned or found in some other manner.		Q. And by the way, what was the name of that pawnshop?
8	Q. Or used in other crimes?	8	•
9	A. Yes, ma'am.	· 1	A. A-1 Pawn and Jewelry off Hemphill, off of
10		10 11	Hemphill.
11	mentioned?		Q. All right. And were you one of the detectives
12	[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	who placed the long gun in this box?
13	·	13	A. Yes, ma'am.
14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14	Q. All right. And does State's Exhibit No. 30-A
15	, , ,	15	bear your initials and your badge number?
16	, , , , ,	16	A. Yes, ma'am.
17	1	17	Q. Okay. And is that on the orange tag on the box?
18		18	A. Yes, it is.
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	Q. So you were the officer that, in fact, collected
20	, ,	1	it?
21	detectives where they look at what's in the pawnshops?	21	A. Yes, ma'am.
22		22	Q. And placed it into property?
23	,	23	A. Yes, ma'am.
24	· '	24	Q. Looking now, Detective, at State's Exhibit No.
25	Q. What did you do then?	25	31, is State's Exhibit No. 31 the 1187 shotgun?
	167		169
1	A. I verified that it by the serial number that	1	A. Yes, ma'am.
2	it was the same as that was listed in the report. I then	2	Q. Okay. And were you the officer that retrieved it
3	contacted the pawnshop officer, which was Officer Gilfour	3	and does State's Exhibit No. 31-A bear your badge number
4	at that time, and had a hold put on the piece of property	4	and your initials as well?
5	so that it could not be sold or bought back by the person	5	A. Yes, it does.
6	who pawned it.	6	Q. What day did you retrieve these weapons?
7	I then went down to the pawnshop, obtained	7	A. I'll have to look at look at my report for
8	those items, took photographs of them, and placed them	8	that. I can't remember the exact date.
9	into the property room as evidence.	9	MS. JACK: May I approach this witness, Your
10	Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned "items", plural?	10	Honor?
11	A. Yes, ma'am.	11	THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.
12	Q. What happened?	12	Q. Detective, would it refresh your recollection to
13	A. The Remington 1187, once I looked at the	13	look at your report, specifically page 1?
14	pawnshop's ticket, I realized there was another item on	14	A. Yes, ma'am, July 20th, 2010.
15	there that looked like it matched that from the Circelli	15	Q. Okay. And did you have an opportunity to
16	burglary, which was a black powder rifle.	16	l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	I called Mr. Circelli and asked him to	17	A. Yes, ma'am, I did.
18	describe it to me, and he described what appeared to match	18	
19	that at the pawnshop, so I also had it placed on hold.	19	l
20	Q. Okay. So did you go to the pawnshop?	20	MS. JACK: Okay. May I have a moment, Your
21	A. Yes, ma'am.	21	Honor?
22	Q. All right. Did you retrieve both of those guns?	22	Q. And do you know whether or not Crime Scene ever
23	ł.	23	1
0.4	NAC IACK, Manual annuage high quitages. Vous	24	over responded to the Circelli address?

24

25 Honor?

MS. JACK: May I approach the witness, Your

24 ever responded to the Circelli address?

A. Yes, ma'am, on -- excuse me, I'm sorry. On July

25

Case 3:14-cv-04556-KE Document 24-29 H 5 Hed 98/02/16 FF Page 27/0574 Page ID 5247 172 Q. And you saw not only the guns that were 8th, 2010. 1 recovered, but you also saw him making purchases of 2 Q. Okay. And so roughly how many days later were jewelry; is that correct? 3 they able to respond? 3 A. The burglary came on the 22nd, so July 8th, 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 30 days later. Nearly 30 days. Wait a minute. I'm Q. And how many purchases of jewelry did he make 6 that day? 6 sorry. A. One. 7 7 Q. Are you a little bit nervous today? 8 Q. And for what amount, if you know? 8 A. Yes, ma'am, I am. Yes, ma'am. 9 A. I would have to look. I'm sorry. 9 Q. The burglary occurred on June 22nd? Q. Go ahead, please. 10 10 A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Is that right? 11 A. \$150. 11 Q. And was that prior to the weapons being pawned? 12 12 A. Yes, ma'am. 13 A. Yes, sir. Q. And Crime Scene responded when? 13 Q. So he purchased some type of jewelry of 150 prior 14 14 A. On July 8th. Approximately 16 days later. I'm to those -- receiving monies for these weapons; is that 15 sorry. 16 Q. That's okay. That's all right. And while in an 16 right? 17 A. Yes, sir. ideal world we would love Crime Scene to come the same day 17 18 Q. The time in which you talked to him, do you of the crime, is it fortunate they were able to come at 18 19 recall that? 19 all? 20 20 A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, ma'am. 21 Q. And that was -- should have been in August of --21 Q. Do we have many burglaries where Crime Scene is according to State's No. 35, August the 11th of 2010; is 22 not even able to come? 22 23 23 A. Yes, ma'am. that right? 24 A. Unfortunately, that's incorrect. It should have MS. JACK: Okay. I'll pass this witness for 24 been August 12th. cross-examination, Your Honor. 171 173 Q. August 12th. That's fine. 1 1 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 2 A. Yes, sir. 2 BY MR. HEISKELL: Q. And prior to obtaining this written statement Q. Detective Phillips? 3 3 from Mr. Morales, you actually read him his Miranda 4 A. Yes, sir. Q. My name is Mike Heiskell. I have a few questions Warnings; is that correct? 5 for you, ma'am. If I ask you something you don't 6 A. Yes, sir. 6 7 Q. And, in fact, that's part of your report, is it 7 understand, I'll start over. Okay? 8 not? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Do you have your report with you, ma'am? Q. And he went through and he signed the 10 10 acknowledgment of the reading of those warnings; is that Q. And how many pages does your report consist of? 11 12 A. I would have to look. 12 right? 13 13 Q. Yeah, please, if you have it with you. A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And then he proceeded to give you a written 14 (Pause in proceeding.) 15 statement? 15 A. 18, yes, sir, 18. 16 Q. And what I want you to do, first of all, ma'am, 16 A. Yes, sir. · Q. And after helgave you the written statement, he 17 is -- and if you need to refresh your memory, please feel 18 signed the written statement? 18 free to do so. When you went to the pawnshop --19 A. Yes, sir. 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Did at any point he attempt to invoke his right 20 Q. -- you actually did that yourself; is that 21 to counsel and the statement was stopped or torn up or 21 correct? somehow disposed of? 22 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 A. No. sir. 23 Q. And you were able to see the pawn ticket for 24 Q. He did not? Ramon Morales; is that correct? 24 25 A. No, sir. 25 A. Yes, sir.

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document 2429 H 5 Ned 98/02/16 E Page 48 of 74 Page ID 5248 176 Q. So he did not tell you that he wanted a lawyer that, "Hey, this guy said I have plans for this gun"; only 2 2 and that caused you to stop that statement; isn't that that he was keeping those guns. Isn't that true? I'm 3 true? 3 sorry. Did I make myself clear? 4 4 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand. A. No, sir. 5 5 Q. And I'm going to show you State's Exhibit No. 35 Q. I'm sorry. I kind of got choked up. You see which purports to be that statement. 6 that statement --6 7 7 A. Uh-huh. A. Uh-huh. 8 Q. And you can look at it and compare with your own 8 Q. -- that he was keeping the guns? You see that? 9 9 notes. You see that, ma'am? A. Yes, sir. 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Was there ever any other type of statement that 11 Q. And this, in fact, is a true and correct copy of Ramon Morales made that "I have plans for these guns", 12 the written statement that you obtained from Mr. Morales that the person he purchased them from at any point for 13 back in August of 2010? him to include in that statement? That may not have been asked correctly. Let me rephrase that again. 14 A. Yes, sir. 14 15 15 Q. And it contains a full paragraph as to what he A. I'm sorry. told you about the purchase of that weapon; is that right? 16 Q. No, it's my fault. Did he ever say anything to 17 the effect to you, Ramon Morales, that the other guys he A. Yes, sir. 17 18 Q. And you sat there and asked him questions and he purchased the guns from say, quote, unquote, I have plans 19 19 gave you answers; is that true? for these guns? 20 20 A. I believe so, yes. A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. And you spent as much time as you thought 21 Q. Well, you see it says "is keeping them"? necessary in order to obtain that statement, did you not? 22 A. Yes, uh-huh. 23 23 Q. Okay. And that was indicated in the statement; A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. And, in fact, you were trained as part of your 24 is that right? 25 duties as a detective, when you obtain statements, to try A. Yes, sir. 177 175 Q. And that's what he told you back in August? to get as full of information -- as much information as 1 2 you can; isn't that true? 2 A. Yes, sir, uh-huh. 3 3 A. Yes, sir. Q. And that he was just keeping those guns; isn't 4 Q. And you did so on this occasion, did you not? that right? 5 5 A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. That's part of your duties and responsibilities 6 Q. Now, was there ever any statement that was 7 and you try to do your duties to the best of your ability; included in this particular -- you follow what I'm isn't that true? saying -- in this statement that in which he used 8 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 the phrase "he had plans for the guns" is what I'm 10 Q. And at no time did he say, "Stop, I don't want to 10 asking. talk anymore"; he, in fact, signed that statement as true 11 A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. That's -- I'm sorry it took me so long to 12 and correct? 12 13 get that out. My apologies. A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. Now, in the statement that he signed -- excuse How long did that statement take, Miss --14 14 15 Detective Phillips, for him to take back in August? 15 me, ma'am -- back in August, he indicates that the 16 shotguns were purchased from two individuals. And there 16 A. I could only say approximately half an hour. 17 Q. Half an hour. So you had plenty of time to talk was something in the middle of this paragraph in which he said that the shotgun, another shotgun and pistol, he was to him and obtain whatever information you could from him 19 keeping them. Do you see that? 19 during that half an hour; is that right? 20 A. I believe so. 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. And was that in your office there in Fort Worth 21 Q. Okay. There was never anytime that he told you that he had some plans or anything of that nature 22 P.D.? to the degree -- excuse me -- to the -- let me rephrase 23 A. No, sir. That was at the Mansfield --23 24 24 Q. I'm sorry? that. 25 25 A. That was at Mansfield Law Enforcement. There was never anything that he told you

Case 3:14-cv-04556 KE Document 2429 HFiled 98/02/16 FEBRE 49 of 74 Page ID 5249 180 1 Q. Okay. He was in custody at the Mansfield Law 1 A. Yes, ma'am. 2 2 **Enforcement Center?** MS. JACK: I'll pass the witness, Judge. 3 3 A. Yes. sir. MR. HEISKELL: Nothing further, Your Honor. 4 Q. And they bring them out to a particular room that 4 THE COURT: May the witness be excused? you can talk to? 5 5 MR. HEISKELL: Yes, sir. 6 A. Yes, sir. 6 MS. JACK: Yes, Your Honor. 7 7 Q. And that room is located toward the back end of THE COURT: Thank you. You may be excused. the jail that has different rooms; is that right, 8 (Witness excused.) 9 9 interview rooms? THE COURT: We'll take a recess until 3:00. A. I believe so, yes. 10 10 (Recess from 2:39 to 2:58 p.m.) 11 Q. And your recall is that you spent at least 30 11 (Jury not present.) minutes with him in which you obtained that statement; is 12 12 THE COURT: State present and ready? 13 that right? 13 MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes, Your Honor. 14 A. Yes, sir. 14 MR. WESTFALL: We are. Your Honor. 15 MR. HEISKELL: Pass the witness. 15 THE COURT: Are you ready or do you want to 16 MS. JACK: May I approach the witness, Your 16 wait for the other guy? 17 Honor? 17 MR. WESTFALL: I'll be readier when Mike gets 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 18 here. 19 BY MS. JACK: 19 THE COURT: We can wait a minute. 20 20 Q. Detective Phillips, who wrote this statement, you (Off the record.) 21 21 THE COURT: All right. Defense counsel is or Mr. Morales? 22 A. Mr. Morales. 22 present. Are you ready? 23 23 Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, in your experience as a MR. HEISKELL: Yes, Your Honor. 24 24 police officer and as a detective, that in times when THE COURT: Defendant is present. You may suspects are completing a statement, if they have to write bring in the Jury. 179 181 1 it out themselves, they don't include all the same 1 (Jury present.) 2 information? 2 THE COURT: Thank you. You may be seated. 3 3 A. Yes, ma'am. Please call your next-witness. 4 Q. It's not as long, is it? MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls 5 A. No. Officer Adrian Allconiat this time. 6 6 Q. Because sometimes they get lazy and they don't THE COURT: You were previously sworn in this 7 7 want to write all this down? morning? 8 8 MR. HEISKELL: We'd object to leading. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 9 9 MS. JACK: I'll rephrase it, Judge. THE COURT: Please have a seat. 10 Q. Detective Phillips, why is it that statements are 10 Yes, sir. 11 shorter when suspects write the statements out 11 ADRIAN ALLCON, 12 12 themselves? Having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows: 13 MR. HEISKELL: Excuse me. I'd also object to 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION irrelevance, Judge, other suspects. 14 BY MR. CHAMBLESS: 15 THE COURT: Overruled. 15 Q: Please state your name. 16 A. I often find that they don't want to add 16 A. Adrian Allcon. something that they may have not told me the first time. 17 Q. And, Ms. Allcon, what is your occupation? 18 Q. (BY MS. JACK) Okay. They want to keep it as 18 A. I'm a Fort Worth police officer. 19 19 short as possible; is that right? Q. Okay. How long have you been a police officer? 20 20 A. As short as possible, yes. A. Three years.' 21 21 Q. And the guns were pawned on July --Q. And are you a certified peace officer in Texas? 22 A. -- 23rd. 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. June 23rd. 23 Q. Tell the Jury a little bit about how you do 24 A. June 23rd, I'm sorry. 24 that. What's your background, your training, your 25 25 education, in order to become a certified peace officer? Q. Of 2010; is that correct?

(Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document 2429 HFiled (384	02/16 FPage 50/0574 PageID 5250
1	A. You go through the police academy, and then,	1	184 A. 29.
2	excuse me, you take a test that's from TCLEOSE which is	2	Q. Okay. And he was at the Discount Food Store?
3	our licensing body. And if you pass that, you're a	3	A. Yes, sir.
			l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	certified peace officer.	4	Q. What was your reason for talking to him?
5	Q. All right. Is that what you did three years ago?	5	A. He called and said that he had been robbed and
. 6	A. Yes, sir.	6	that his car was stolen.
7	Q. What have you been doing what have been your	7	Q. Okay. So did you go and talk with him?
8	assignments with the Fort Worth Police Department in the	8	A. Yes.
9	last three years?	9	Q. All right. And when did he say this offense had
10	A. First year, field training, and then I went to	10	
11	Central for about a year and a half, and then I went to	11	MR. HEISKELL: Excuse me, Your Honor, we
12	South side.	12	, , ,
13	Q. Is South side where you are now?	13	THE COURT: Sustained.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Okay. Did he indicate what
15	Q. When you say Central, South side, what does that	15	well, what property was taken, if any? Did you make an
16	mean?	16	inventory of the property that was taken, if any?
17	A. It's just the division of the department that I	17	A. Yes, sir, he said the his wallet was stolen,
18	work in.	18	with his driver's license, Social Security card, about
19	Q. Okay.	19	\$250, along with his car.
20	A. In patrol.	20	Q. Okay. Now, can you see the white board just to
21	Q. I want to take you back to June 24th, 2010. And	21	your left?
22	do you recall, and particularly about 9:00, the evening	22	A. Not really.
23	hours of June 24th, 2010, were you working as a Fort Worth	23	Q. Okay.
24	police officer at that time?	24	A. Kind of
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. All right. Kind of hard to see. What was the
	7 100.		Q. Farright. Fand of hard to ood. Find was the
أ	183		185
1	Q. All right. Do you recall what kind of shift you	1	name of the person you went to see?
2	were working?	2	A. Sammy Abu-Lughod.
3	A. I worked midnights. At that time I worked 8:30	3	Q. Okay. Is that A-B-U-L-U-G-H-O-D?
4	to 6:30.	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. Okay. 8:30 p.m. till 6:30 in the morning?	5	Q. Okay. And what was the address?
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	A. 604 North Riverside.
7	Q. And were you working that particular evening by	7	Q. Okay. And he was, do you think, 29 years old
8	yourself or with someone?	8	when you spoke to him?
9	A. By myself.	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. Okay. And did you get a call and were you	10	Q. Okay. And Discount Food Store, correct?
11	dispatched to a certain place?	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	Q. How long did you talk to him?
13	Q. Okay. About what time did you get this call?	13	A. I'm not sure how long I talked to him.
14	A. Just about 9:22.	14	Q. Approximately.
15	Q. Is that p.m.?	15	A. Probably, I mean, just a guess, 10 or 15 minutes.
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	
17	Q. Okay. And where were you when you got this call?	17	Q. Okay.
18	A. I don't remember where I was.	18	
19	Q. Okay. Where did you go?	19	\
20	A. I went to the Discount Food Store at 604 North	20	Q. Okay. And so the nature of the offense that you
21	Riverside.	21	were looking at was what?
22		22	
	Q. Okay. And what was the what was the name of	23	
23	the person you were asked to contact?		l i
24	A. Sammy Abu-Lughod.	24	'
25	Q. Okay. And about how old was he, is he?	25	Q. Describe the vehicle, please.

Case 3:14-cv-04556 K_E Document 2429 $_{\rm H}$ Filed 98/02/16 $_{\rm F}$ Page 51/0574 Page ID 5251 188 A. It was a 2005 green Dodge Stratus. network where other police officers know about it? 2 2 THE COURT: Can you scoot forward a little A. When I'm finished writing up my report, I call 3 bit or speak up a little bit? Thank you. PIC, which is our Police Information Center, and I notify them that we had a stolen vehicle and give them the report Q. And, Officer, what was the plate number of the 4 number, and they enter it into NCIC. 5 Stratus? 6 6 Q. Into what? A. HGB-006. Q. And you said there was other items of property 7 A. NCIC, National Crime Information Center. 7 taken in addition to the Stratus that you listed in your Q. All right. So that's a database that allows this 8 information to be made known to other police officers; is 9 report; is that correct? 10 A. Driver's license, Social Security card, and \$250 10 that correct? 11 A. Yes, yes. 11 in cash. 12 Q. Okay. Is there also TCIC? 12 Q. Okay. Anything else? A. That's what I listed. 13 A. Yes. 13 14 Q. Okay. Now, when you get this information, and 14 Q. And what is that? did you make a report from this information that he had 15 A. It's Texas Criminal Information Center. 15 16 Q. Okay. Is this same information about the Dodge 16 given you? Stratus, was it entered into that as well? 17 A. Yes. 17 18 Q. And what do you do from that point on, I guess 18 A. Yes. 19 MR. CHAMBLESS: Pass the witness. 19 procedure-wise? What, do you go back to the police 20 20 department and enter some data or what happens? MR. HEISKELL: No questions, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: May this witness be excused? 21 A. Yes, I went back to the police department and 22 MR. HEISKELL: Yes, sir. 22 wrote up my report. 23 23 Q. Okay. While you were there at the store, in MR. CHAMBLESS: Yes, sir. addition to talking to Sammy, did you talk to anybody 24 THE COURT: Thank you. You may be excused. 24 25 (Witness excused.) 25 else? 187 189 1 THE COURT: Please call your next witness. 1 A. I talked to the store clerk. MR. CHAMBLESS: State calls Detective Lorne 2 Q. Okay. And did you provide Mr. Abu-Lughod, the victim, the report number, the report that you were 3 Tracy. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. making? 4 4 5 A. Yes. 5 (Witness sworn.) 6 6 Q. Okay. Did you notify any other individuals? LORNE TRACY. 7 7 Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: A. I notified my supervisor, Sergeant Luttmer, and the Robbery Detective Tracy. 8 **DIRECT EXAMINATION** 8 9 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Abu-Lughod indicate, give you a 9 BY MR. CHAMBLESS: 10 description of the person who had stolen his car? 10 Q. Please state your name. 11 A. He said --11 A. Lorne, L-O-R-N-E. My last name is Tracy, 12 12

MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, again, we object to hearsay, Judge.

MR. CHAMBLESS: Well, in this context, it's to show why she took the action. I mean, it's not for -it's to show that she received the information about the description of the offender so it can be placed in a report for law enforcement and investigative purposes.

THE COURT: Overruled.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. Said it was a thin, 25 -- 20 to 25-year-old, bald, Hispanic male with a goatee wearing a white Dallas Mavericks jersey.

Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Okay. Now, when you compile 23 24 your report at the police department, is the data about 25 the Dodge Stratus, how does that information get into a

T-R-A-C-Y.

13

14

15

16

17

Q. What's your occupation?

A. I'm a detective assigned to the Fort Worth Police Department Robbery Unit.

Q. Tell the Jury something about your law enforcement background, training, experience, duties.

18 A. I've been with the police department for 18 years. I went through the Fort Worth Police Academy back 19 in the early '90s. I spent the majority of my career in Patrol. Seven years ago I promoted up to detective, where I served two years in the Auto Theft Unit, and the rest of my years now have been at the Robbery Unit.

Q. Okay. June 24th, 25th, 2010, what was your assignment at that time?

Case 3:14-cv-0455674 EDOCUMENT 24-29 FHILD 08/02/16 FERGE 52 Of 74 Page D 190 192 1 A. At that time I was assigned to the Robbery Unit. 1 Q. Okay. In the course of your investigation, did 2 Q. Okay. Were you given a case on June 25th of 2 the name "Kilo" surface? 3 2010, a follow-up to a report generated at the location of 3 A. Yes, sir, it did. 4 604 North Riverside, Discount Food Store in Fort Worth, 4 Q. Okay. And in connection with the -- I guess I'll 5 Texas? call it the nickname or street name "Kilo," did any A. Yes, sir. 6 6 individual names surface that were linked to the nickname 7 Q. Okay. And what was the first thing, I guess, 7 "Kilo"? 8 that you did in connection with that case? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 A. Involving this case, a vehicle had been taken, so 9 Q. And what were those names? 10 one of our procedures is to make sure that the vehicle's A. One was Mark Soliz; the other one was Jose Ramos. 10 11 been properly entered into our report; to make sure that 11 Q. Okay. When was this taking place in terms of 12 it is entered properly into the state and national 12 your investigation, what date? 13 computer system for BOLOs to be placed out for other 13 A. This took place on Monday, June 28th. 14 officers to know that this vehicle was taken. 14 Q. Okay. So about four days later there is a --15 Q. And did you check that to see if that was the 15 you're doing some research or investigation about the name case for this report? 16 "Kilo", and you have -- you have come up with two names 17 A. Yes, I did. 17 that are linked to that; is that correct? 18 Q. And what was the result? 18 A. That is correct. 19 19 A. It was entered both into the national system and Q. Did you prepare any, I guess, photo spreads or 20 into the state system. 20 photo -- photos of individuals in connection with this 21 Q. Okay. Did you go to the 604 North Riverside to 21 case? 22 determine any other matters that day? 22 A. Yes, I did. 23 A. Yes, I did. 23 Q. All right. Tell the Jury how that's done, how 24 Q. What did you do? 24 you do it, and how you conduct such a procedure. 25 25 A. Attempted to locate any type of video A. Okay. It's called a photo spread. A lot of 191 193 1 surveillance from either the store or any of the people refer to them as a lineup. The Fort Worth Police 2 surrounding businesses. Department has two ways we do our photo spreads. The way 3 Q. Was there any video on the outside of the store? 3 I did the photo spread in this case was six individuals, 4 A. No, sir, there was not. similar facial characteristics. One individual is placed Q. Okay. Did you go inside and check for any videos 5 5 on each piece of paper giving us a total of six pieces of 6 inside the store? 6 papers. 7 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Okay. And did you do that in connection with the 8 Q. And what was the -- what did you find out? individuals Jose Ramos and Mark Soliz? 9 A. They had no recording video system inside that 9 A. Yes, I did. 10 store. 10 Q. Okay. And so how many pictures of similar 11 Q. Okay. And what was the name of the person, the persons with similar facial characteristics did you do in 12 victim in this case? 12 connection with Mark Soliz? 13 A. His first name is Sammy, and I'll spell his last 13 A. There would be a total of six pictures. 14 name. A-B-U-L-U-G-H-O-D. 14 Q. And was that the same with respect to Jose Ramos? 15 Q. Okay. Do you know what property, if any, was 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 taken from him on June 24th? 16 Q. Okay. And what was your purpose in doing that? 17 . A. His vehicle was taken, along with some of his --17 A. To exclude or identify any suspects involved in 18 his wallet, which had personal effects in it, driver's 18 this offense. 19 license, credit card, Social Security card. 19 Q. Okay. Did you then have a meeting with the 20 Q. Was there anything about a cell phone? 20 victim, Sammy Abu-Lughod? 21 A. Yes, cell phone was also taken. 21 A. Yes, sir, I did. 22 Q. Okay. On June 26th, did you have any 22 Q. When did that take place? 23 communication with Mr. Abu-Lughod? 23 A. That took place also on Monday, June 28th. 24 A. Not on the 26th. I received information through 24 Q. Okay. Did you record that interview with Sammy? a report on a supplement. 25 A. Yes, sir, I did.

(Case 3:14-cv-045 <u>56ake Document 24a29 H5iled (</u>	384	02/16 FPageA53/of74 PageID 5253
1	194 Q. Okay. Did you also continue the recording of the	1	Lughod?
2	time where you showed him a these photo pieces?	2	A. I pronounce it Lughod.
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	Q. Okay. Lughod. You showed him some photographs
4	Q. Okay. Did you bring the photos with you today	4	of Mark Soliz. You said he responded in the affirmative
5	that you showed Mr. Abu-Lughod on that day?	5	in some way; is that correct?
6	A. Yes, sir.	6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Okay. Did you compose a set of six photographs	7	Q. As a matter of fact, there was not a 100 percent
8	including the photograph of Jose Ramos?	8	ID of him, was there?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. There was not 100 percent ID, no, sir.
10	Q. And also a did you compile a second set of six	10	Q. In fact, you noted that in your report and
11	photographs including the photograph of Mark Soliz?	11	indicated that Mr. Lughod indicated this person looks more
12	A. Yes, sir.	12	familiar to the person who actually robbed him; is that
13	Q. Now, were they persons with similar head, facial	13	right?
14	characteristics?	14	A. That's correct.
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	Q. And you noted as well it was not a 100 percent
16	Q. Okay. Did you show the photo spread containing	16	identification of that; is that a fair statement?
17	the picture of Jose Ramos to Sammy Abu-Lughod?	17	A. That's a fair statement; it was 90 percent.
18	A. Yes, sir, I did.	18	Q. Now, you were engaged, I guess, in some follow-up
19	Q. Okay. Did he make a response to that in your	19	investigation after this ID; is that correct, sir?
20	presence?	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	A. He did not identify anyone in that spread.	21	Q. And were you working hand-in-hand with some other
22	Q. Okay. Did you show him the and describe how	22	detectives at that time?
23	the do they look at the pictures all six together or	23	A. Yes, sir.
24	one by one or what is the situation?	24	Q. And who were they?
25	A. On the loose-leaf photo spreads, with my	25	A. Detective Pate, Detective Paine, Detective
	195		197
1	instructions, I hand them the packet with all pictures	1	Cedillo, and those are the primary detectives.
2	upside down, and I tell them at their convenience they can	2	Q. What about Detective Boetcher?
3	turn the pictures over and look at them however they	3	A. Yes, and Detective Boetcher. He's in a different
4	wish. So it's up to the individual on how they wish to	4	unit than me.
5	view the photo spread.	5	Q. And were you involved as well in the eventual
6	Q. Okay. And all right. So then when the second	6	apprehension of Mark Soliz and others the following day,
7	set of photographs containing one of which contained a	7	the following evening?
8	picture of Mark Anthony Soliz, did Mr. Abu-Lughod make a	8	A. No, sir, I was not.
9	response to those?	9	Q. You were made aware of that at some point; is
10	A. Yes, sir, he did.	10	that correct?
11	Q. Okay. Did he identify one of those individuals?	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	A. Yes, sir, he did.	12	Q. Did you ever, yourself, interview Mark Soliz?
13	Q. What was the name of that person?	13	A. No, sir, I did not.
14	A. Mark Soliz.	14	Q. The only interviews, I take it, you undertook in
15	MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. All right. Pass the	15	this case was with Mr. Abu-Lughod or were there others?
16	witness.	16	A. In reference to this actual report that we're
17	MR. HEISKELL: Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't hear	17	talking about?
18	you.	18	Q. Yes, sir.
19	CROSS-EXAMINATION	19	A. Yeah, just him.
20	BY MR. HEISKELL:	20	MR. HEISKELL: Just him. Thank you, sir.
21	Q. Detective Tracy, how are you?	21	That's all I have, Judge.
22	A. I'm doing good, sir.	22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
23	Q. I'm fine. I'm Mike Heiskell. I have questions	23	BY MR. CHAMBLESS:
24	for you. It's not going to be long at all. You	24	Q. You indicated that there was some percentage that
25	indicated, sir, that when Mister is it Abu-Lughod or	25	he indicated, Mr. Abu-Lughod indicated to you?

(Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document 24A29 H 5 Ned C	98 <i>1</i> (02/16 F#P#geA54 o274 PageID 5254
1	198 A. Yes, sir.	1	A. Sorry. This is State's Exhibit No. 46. This is
2	Q. And what did he tell you?	2	a Social Security card belonging to Sammy Abu-Lughod.
3	A. 90 percent.	3	State's Exhibit No. 44 is a blue Chase debit Visa card
4	Q. All right. And did he did you ask him about	4	also belonging to Sammy.
5	what what was it that he was focusing on as far as his	5	Q. And when you say "Sammy", that's the victim in
6	identification?	6	this case that we've been talking about, that stolen Dodge
7	A. Focusing on the facial features, the eyes and the	7	Stratus; is that correct?
8	mouth and the nose.	8	A. Correct, yeah. 'I just hate messing up his last
9	Q. And did he indicate his identification by placing	9	name.
10	his signature on that photograph?	10	Q. Okay.
11	A. Yes, sir, he did.	11	A. State's Exhibit 43 is a Texas driver's license
12	Q. Now, would you pull out the six photographs that	12	also belonging to Sammy, the victim in my offense report.
13	you showed the victim on that occasion?	13	State's Exhibit 45 is another blue this is
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	a First Convenience bank debit card, this is a MasterCard,
15	Q. Do you have them with you there?	15	and this also belongs _i to Sammy, the victim in my offense
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	report.
17	Q. All right. May I see them, please?	17	Q. All right. These came into your possession
18	(State's Exhibit Nos. 37-42 marked.)	18	through an individual named Brian Brown; is that what you
19	Q. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibit	19	said?
20	No. 37 through 42. Are these the photographs that I guess	20	A. That is correct.
21	you said were placed face down and then shown to Sammy	21	MR. CHAMBLESS: All right. Offer these, 43
22	Abu-Lughod?	22	through 46.
23	A. Yes, sir, that's correct.	23	MR. HEISKELL: No objection.
24	Q. All right. Take a minute and look and make sure.	24	THE COURT: Was 42 included in that or?
25	A. Yes, sir, that is correct.	25	THE WITNESS: 46, 44.
	199		201
1	MR. CHAMBLESS: All right. Thank you.	1	MR. HEISKELL: 42 is a photo spread, Judge, I
2	Offer 37 through 42 at this time.	2	believe.
3	MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor.	3	THE COURT: Okay. No objection. They're
4	THE COURT: 37 through 42 are admitted.	4	admitted. (State's Exhibit Nos. 43, 46 admitted.)
5	(State's Exhibit Nos. 37 - 42 admitted.)	5 6	(State's Exhibit Nos. 43 - 46 admitted.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Pass the witness.
6	MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, may I show them	7	MR. HEISKELL: I believe that's all I have,
7 8	to the Jury? THE COURT: Yes, you may.	8	Judge. Thank you.
9	(Sotto voce discussion.)	9	THE COURT: May the witness be excused?
10	(Exhibits published.)	10	MR. HEISKELL: Yes, sir.
11	Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) I want to show you what's	11	THE COURT: You may be excused.
12	marked as State's Exhibit No. 43 through 46. And if you	12	(Witness excused.)
13	would, take just a minute and look at these. And are	13	MR. CHAMBLESS: State calls Sammy Abu-
14	those four items, items that came into your possession as	14	Lughod at this time:
15	a result of your investigation in this case?	15	THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
16	A. That is correct.	16	(Witness sworn.)
17	Q. Okay. From whom did you receive these items?	17	THE COURT: Please have a seat. Okay.
18	A. They came from a Mr. Brian Matthew Brown.	18	SAMMY ABU-LUGHOD,
19	Q. Okay. On what date did you receive them?	19	Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
20	A. They came into the police department's possession	20	DIRECT EXAMINATION
21	on 9/6/2010, September 6th, 2010.	21	BY MR. CHAMBLESS:
22	Q. Okay. And if you would, describe what each of	22	Q. Please state your name.
23	these exhibits are.	23	A. Sammy Hisham Abu-Lughod.
24	A. The first one is a	24	Q. Okay. We've had a we've been wondering how to
.25	Q. If you would say the number of the exhibit.	25	correctly pronounce your last name.
.20		1	l ·

Case 3:14-cv-04556AKE Document 24A29 Holled 08/02/16 FPage 55 of 274. Page ID 5255 204 A. Yes, sir. 1 1 Q. Okay. That's where you worked? 2 Q. And is it -- say the last part of your name, 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Do you still work there? 3 please. 4 A. No, sir. 4 A. The -- my whole last name? 5 5 Q. Yes. Q. Where do you work now? 6 6 A. Abu-Lughod. A. Right now I work at Green Stream International in 7 7 Dallas, Texas. Q. Lughod? 8 Q. Okay. 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Okay. How old are you? 9 A. It's an electronic recycling company. 10 10 Q. You and I talked this morning. Are you nervous? 11 A. Yes, sir, I'm nervous. 11 Q. Okay. Did you, at one time, own a 2005 Dodge 12 Q. Okay. All right. What is Green Stream 12 Stratus? 13 13 A. Yes, sir. International? Q. Okay. How did you come about owning that car? 14 A. It's an electronic recycling company. They, 14 15 15 A. I got it from Allen Samuels Dodge in North like, refurbish cell phones and old cable boxes and just 16 Richland Hills, Texas. disassemble and sort the pieces into the proper, like, 17 17 metal and plastic and boards, motherboards and things like Q. Okay. Did you trade in a car for it? 18 A. Yes, sir. I used to have a 1984 Cadillac 18 that, and they send it to companies to, you know, I guess 19 Fleetwood, and I had a -- got in the program with a, like, 19 break them down. 20 20 Cash for Clunkers where they gave me a \$3,000 trade-in Q. Okay. What do you do for that business? A. Right now I just -- it could be -- sometimes, you 21 21 rebate, so I applied that towards the down payment of the 22 22 know, we'll be on disassembly -- disassembly line, you car, then I was able to get it. 23 23 know, taking apart maybe cable boxes. One person might Q. Okay. And do you recall what the date, approximately the date was that you bought your Dodge 24 take out a certain amount of screws, pass it down, next person will take out, you know, a certain amount of screws Stratus? 203 205 and, you know, stuffilike that. It just varies. 1 A. I believe it was sometime in May of -- May of 1 2007, I believe. Maybe 2008, I'm sorry. Sometimes we sort through returned items from Radio 2 3 Q. Do you have any -- do you have a idea of how much Shack. We open up boxes and then sort the items that are you paid for it, how much you owed on it or paid for it? 4 returned into the necessary, like, whatever item. Could A. Um, I believe I paid around -- well, the initial be like a lot of times we receive headphones, ear buds that you just -- we just put them in a certain box and, 6 payment, the price of it was 10,000 and the down payment 6 7 you know, we try to resell and remarket the things that 7 was 3, so after that I just owed 7,000, and I just paid 8 that monthly. I got it down to around close to 4,000. 8 we're able to salvage and that has value. 9 9 Q. Okay. So it's really truly a recycling business? Q. When this event happened to you? 10 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. Now, how far did you get in school or what 11 Q. Okay. So you had gotten it down to about 4,000 12 when some event that we're about to talk about on June is your educational background, Sammy? 12 13 A. I graduated high school 2003 at Success Night 13 24th happened to you; is that correct? School. I do -- I have a few credits at TCC Community 14 A. Yes, sir. 14 15 Q. Okay. Do you live in Fort Worth? 15 College. 16 Q. Okay. How many hours do you think you have 16 A. Right now I live in Haltom City. 17 Q. Haltom City? 17 college-wise? 18 18 A. Yes, sir. At the time I did live in Fort Worth A.. I only have like -- I only have six credits. 19 19 Q. Okay. Got a ways to go on that, huh? though. 20 20 Q. Back in June 24th of 2010, where did you work? A. Yes, sir. A. I was assistant manager at Little Caesars Pizza Q. All right. Now, did you -- when you had the 21 Dodge Stratus on June 24th, was it working? 22 in Fort Worth. Well, it was on the border of Fort Worth 22 23 and Haltom City. 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 24 Q. Okay. Q. Did you have insurance? 25 A. Yes, sir. 25 A. Off Western Center and Beach Street.

Case 3:14-cv-045562KE Document 2429 H511ed 98/02/16 FERAGE 56/0574 Page ID 5256 208 Q. All right. And that particular day, and I guess recognize what's shown in this photograph? 1 2 we're talking evening hours, were you working that day at 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. And is that the store that you stopped at on this 3 Little Caesars or not? A. No. Actually it was a Thursday so I was off that evening of June 24th, 2010? 4 day. I was off on Mondays and Thursdays. 5 A. Yes, sir. 5 6 Q. Okay. 6 Q. Does this photograph fairly and accurately show 7 7 the store in the parking lot where you were? A. And I was off that day. 8 Q. Okay. And in the evening hours, were you going A. Yes, sir. 8 9 to a certain location? Q. Okay. 9 10 MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor, to 10 A. Yes, sir, I was going -- I had came from a friend's house. I had stopped by a friend's house because 11 11 47. he had a old TV that he had been meaning for me to come by 12 MR. CHAMBLESS: We do offer 47. 12 13 THE COURT: 47 is admitted. 13 and pick up because he didn't have any need for it, so I 14 (State's Exhibit No. 47 admitted.) stopped by and picked that up. It was just like a --15 Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) So this Discount Food Store 15 maybe like a 21-inch tube TV. 16 is a location where you stopped after your brother said 16 Q. Okay. 17 "maybe another time"? 17 A. And I was going to give it to my brother so he 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 could put it in his kids' room or give it, you know, something of that nature. So I was heading over to my 19 Q. Okay. And there's a little bit of a parking lot, 20 20 brother's house -not a real great big one, right? 21 21 A. Yeah. No, sir, it's not a big parking lot. Q. All right. 22 22 Q. Okay. Were there many cars there? A. -- at that particular time. And I owed him 23 like -- I think I owed him like \$20, you know, too so I 23 A. Yes, sir. It was more cars than -- I'll say at was going to, you know, take care of both of those things. 24 least, probably at least about four cars. 24 25 Q. Okay. 25 Q. So you were going to pay him what you owed him? 207 209 1 A. Yes, sir. A. Including -- I mean, my car would probably have 2 Q. And also you had picked up this TV that you were been about the fifth car. So it was a good number of 3 amount of cars. 3 just going to give him? Q. Okay. Now, if you would maybe demonstrate by 4 A. Yes, sir. pointing, where was your car and were these other cars 5 Q. Okay. Well, when you went by your brother's 6 house, was he there? 6 that you've described? A. Actually, I called him when I was down the 7 7 A. Okay. My car -- trying to see how many parking spaces. I believe my car was on the -- on this side of 8 street, and he told me he was putting his kids to bed. I the truck in between this car and that car but closer. 9 guess, you know, it was kind of -- well, I mean, they're 10 kids, so at the time, I think it was around close to 8:00 10 The one right next to the truck, but on this side facing. 11 Q. Okay. And there were how many, approximately how 11 or so, so he said he was just putting the kids to bed or something and then just to come by at another time. So I 12 many cars there; do you recall? 12 13 A. About -- I'd say about four cars. 13 said that was fine. I mean, I understand. Q. Okay. When you walked in the store, what did you 14 14 Q. Okay. So what did you do at that point? A. At that time I was just contemplating where I was 15 15 get? 16 A. I was getting a Black and Mild cigar and, like, going to go because I didn't have any, you know, 16 some Gatorade. I'believe it was Gatorade. 17 particular place I was going to go after that. So I just 17 18 was kind of just driving around, you know, because, I 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. That's what I got. 19 don't know, I guess I was just a little restless or, you 20 know, I was just thinking about what I was going to do 20 Q. Just, I guess, would you say a routine purchase 21 in a convenience store? 21 because I was off that day so I was just driving. A. Yeah, pretty routine. I mean, just for the -- to 22 22 Q. Did you stop somewhere? 23 A. Yes, sir, I stopped at a convenience store off 23 go in and buy something, yeah. 24 Q. Okay. Were you by yourself? 24 Riverside.

25

A. Yes, sir, I was by myself.

25

Q. Okay. Show you a photograph here. Do you

22

23

24

22

23

24

25

anything?

A. I just -- you know, it was just one of those when

someone, you know, that wanted to act like, say something.

Q. You thought he wanted to say something to you?

Q. All right.

A. But, um, I was like, I said I don't have it. And that's when he just put his head down and he kind of shook

his head like this, and next thing I know, he just pulled

Case 3:14-cv-04556-Kr. Document/24-29-Hotiled 98/02/16 Ft. Page 58 of 74 Page ID 5258 216 a gun out and had it pointed at me in my face. 1 A. You can just -- so I got out the car. 2 Q. Okay. 2 Q. All right. You say he pulled a gun out? A. I reached in my back pocket, dropped my wallet on 3 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 the ground and... 4 Q. From what part -- you made a gesture there. From 5 Q. Did you have a cell phone that day? 5 what part did this gun appear to you? 6 A. Yes, sir. It was in the vehicle. It was in the 6 A. Just from probably -- I'm guessing from his 7 passenger -- passenger seat. 7 back. I'm not a hundred percent sure about that, I mean, 8 because he was still -- he was still covered up by the, Q. Okay. 9 A. And, um, he told me just to, you know, walk in you know, the door on the outside because he was squatting 10 this direction away from the store. So I did it. And 10 down so ... then I looked back just, you know, I don't know, I was 11 Q. Okay. going to see what was happening. So I looked back, looked 12 A. You know, I'm not --Q. He's squatting down, so what you see is -- how 13 back at him, and he picked my wallet up, got in the car, 13 exited out the parking lot to the left, um, what would much of him could you see? that be, going south on Riverside. And then I was 15 A. Well, his whole -- his whole face. 15 walking. He was like -- the window was rolled down. He 16 Q. Okay. was like, I'm going to come back and get the rest of it, 17 A. His part -- probably like the equivalent to what which I don't know what he was referring to, but, you I'm sitting at this table right here, this. 18 19 know, he said that as he drove off. 19 Q. That much, your chest and --20 Q. Okay. 20 A. Yeah. And he's like -- he had that much exposed 21 A. I just started walking. I really don't know 21 of his self after he squatted. where I was walking to initially. I was just -- just 22 Q. What do you remember about the weapon, if any -walking. And I, um, after I seen him drive off, I walked 23 23 what color? 24 back to the store and went inside to ask to use the phone 24 A. It was a black handgun. I don't know really make 25 to call the police. and model. 215 217 1 Q. And did you call the police? Q. Okay. Do you know, is it -- was -- do you know 1 the difference between a revolver or a semi-automatic? 2 A. Yes, sir. 2 3 Q. And did they come? 3 A. Yeah, it was a semi-automatic pistol. 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Black in color? 5 Q. And you made a report to them? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. And what hand did he have it in? 7 Q. All right. Did you later go and talk with a 7 A. His right hand. Q. Okay. And was it aimed or pointed in any detective? 8 9 direction? 9 A. Yes, sir, Detective Tracy. 10 Q. Detective Tracy? 10 A. Yeah, pointed at me. 11 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. At your face? 12 Q. All right. And, now, a day or two after this 12 A. Yes, sir. event, did you get another phone? 13 Q. At your body? 14 A. Phone call? 14 A. Mainly my face. Q. Did you get another cell phone? 15 15 Q. What were you thinking? 16 A. Oh, yes, cell phone, yes, sir, I did. 16 A. Um, at the time, I guess I was in shock at the Q. Okay. And did you -- were you able to retain the 17 17 moment because, um, I don't remember. I just knew he was same cell phone number that -- the one you had lost in the serious, and I just -- I just knew that -- just proceeded 18 18 19 to do what he asked me to do after, you know, he pointed 19 robbery? 20 A. Yes, sir. Initially, I had -- I was with, on my 20 it at me. 21 sister's family plan, AT&T. And at the time, I went to go 21 Q. What did he say or ask you to do? get a Metro PCS phone, but since I was -- since I had the 22 A. He said give me -- give me your wallet. And then number for a certain amount of time, I was able to keep he -- then he was like, know what, just give me the car 23 23 24 the same number, so, which I did. 24 too. 25 Q. Okay. 25 Q. Okay.

(Case 3:14-cv-045 <u>56aK E</u> Døsument 24z29 <u>r H5iled (</u>	38/6	02/46 FPage 59/of 74 Page ID 5259
	218	١.	220
1	A. So yes, sir.	1	Q. If I represented to you that this was at the
2	Q. All right. Now, in that regard, a day or two	2	location of Braswell Street near a fence in Fort Worth, do
3	later, did you receive a phone call from a female?	3	you have any idea how it got there?
4 5	A. Yes, sir, I did.	4	A. No, sir.
	Q. And was the caller asking for the name of a	5	Q. I want to show you
6	certain person?	6	MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 48 at this
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	time.
8	Q. What was that name? A. Kilo.	8	MR. HEISKELL: No objection.
9 10		9	THE COURT: 48 is admitted.
11	, .	10	
	, and the same and the again time	11	Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) So, Sammy, is this the
12	she asked for, just to make sure. And she said Kilo, "Is	12	
13	,	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	,	14	Q. And this was your car?
15		15	A. Yes, sir.
16 17	,	16	Q. All right. Don't have any idea how it got to
	said.	17	this location?
18		18	A. No, sir.
19	, . ,	19	Q. Show you this photograph. Is this do you
20		20	recognize the this vehicle?
21	Q. Okay. Is your statement today that this is the	21	A. Yes, sir.
22 23	, ,	22	Q. And does this show the your vehicle?
		23	A. Yes, sir, that's my vehicle.
24	* 4 *	24	Q. Okay. Is this the condition your vehicle was in
25	Q. Okay. You were shown some photographs by	25	when it left your hands?
			<u>'</u>
	219		221
1	Detective Tracy; is that correct?	1	A. No, sir.
1 2	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.	2	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's
1 2 3	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true?	2	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe.
1 2	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection.
1 2 3 4 5	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your	2 3 4 5	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it? A. HGB-006.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has 'deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Did you later learn that your car had been
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it? A. HGB-006. Q. Okay. Show you a photograph. Do you recognize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Did you later learn that your car had been recovered?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it? A. HGB-006. Q. Okay. Show you a photograph. Do you recognize the vehicle in this photograph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Did you later learn that your car had been recovered? A. Yes, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it? A. HGB-006. Q. Okay. Show you a photograph. Do you recognize the vehicle in this photograph? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Did you later learn that your car had been recovered? A. Yes, sir. Q. And as it turned out, did you end up still owing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Detective Tracy; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you picked one out; is that true? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is your testimony today based upon your recollection and memory of the events on June 24 at the Discount Food Store? A. Can you ask the question again? Q. Is your identifying Mr. Soliz this afternoon, is it based on what you saw outside the Discount Food Store outside your car that afternoon, June 24th? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When you when he took the car, did it have any kind of firearm in it? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. First of all, do you recall the license plate number of your Dodge Stratus? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What was it? A. HGB-006. Q. Okay. Show you a photograph. Do you recognize the vehicle in this photograph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, sir. MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. It's marked State's 49, I believe. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 49. MR. HEISKELL: No objection. THE COURT: 49 is admitted. (State's Exhibit No. 49 admitted.) Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Now, Mister Sammy, this has a what's different about your car in this photograph? A. Looks like it's been in an accident. Um, it has a gun on the floorboard of the passenger side. Q. Okay. A. That's not mine. Q. The airbag has deployed? A. Airbag has deployed. Q. But this is your car? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Did you later learn that your car had been recovered? A. Yes, sir.

Case 3:14-cv-045562KE Dosument 24229THEILED Q8/02/16 FRAGE AGO OF 274, Page ID 5260 224 1 liability coverage. Q. Well, I just -- do you feel like you've maybe 2 Q. Okay. 2 matured a little? 3 3 Should have had full coverage. A. Oh, absolutely, sir, yes, sir. It occurred when 4 Q. Do you see there's, I think, four items on the 4 I was 21 years old, that what I'm on probation for. I'm 5 bench in front of you, credit cards. Do you see those? 29. I've grown a lot as an adult and as a human being. 6 A. Yes, sir. 6 You know, I recognize what I did at the time. 7 Q. Would you take a minute to look at those, 7 MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. All right. Thank you, please. I think they're marked 43 through 46. Sammy. Now I'm going to pass you as a witness. They may 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 have some questions for you. Okay? 10 Q. Do you recognize each of those? 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 11 A. Yes, sir, I do. 11 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 12 Q. What are they? 12 BY MR. HEISKELL: 13 A. Two of them are debit cards. One is my driver's 13 Q. Mister -- is it -- help me, Sammy, pronounce the license, my old driver's license, and one is my Social 14 last name again. 15 Security card. 15 A. Abu-Lughod. 16 Q. When was the last time until now that you saw 16 Q. Mr. Abu-Lughod, my name is Mike Heiskell. 17 those items? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 A. June 24th, 2010. 18 Q. I have some questions for you. If at any point I 19 Q. Okay. You and I talked, and you were quite ask you something you do not understand, don't hesitate to 20 nervous about testifying today; is that true? 20 stop me. Okay? 21 A. Yes, sir. 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And we talked also about a lot of things when we 22 Q. And what I want to do, Mr. Abu-Lughod, is go 23 did talk back in November of 2011; is that correct? 23 through the sequence of events of this situation on North 24 A. Yes, sir. 24 Riverside, Discount Food Store. 25 Q. All right. And you shared some things with us, 25 A. Yes, sir. 223 225 one of which is that -- is this true, that you have been MR. HEISKELL: If I can find that --1 2 on probation for about six and a half years? THE WITNESS: It's right here, sir. 2 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 MR. HEISKELL: Yeah. I'm trying to erase it 4 Q. Is it for a felony? 4 first. Thank you though. Appreciate it. 5 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. This Discount Food Store --6 Q. And, in fact, I believe it was for aggravated 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 assault; is that correct? 7 Q. -- is -- what do they sell in there? Is it just 8 A. Yes, sir, that's correct. general food? Do they sell any alcohol or --9 Q. And have you been able to comply with the terms 9 A. Yes, sir, they do sell alcohol, beer, chips. 10 of your probation? 10 Q. Beer, chips, wine, things like that too? A. Yes, sir, I've completed everything they've asked 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 me on my probation. Just I still had the, you know --12 Q. And you told us earlier, sir, that this happened 13 | I completed everything. I just had to -- my paperwork in the middle of the day? 13 14 has to be reviewed by the Judge to see about early 14 A. No, not the middle of the day, sir; in the 15 dismissal. 15 evening. 16 Q. Do you think you've learned anything during the 16 Q. In the evening. I'm sorry. 17 time that you've been on probation? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 A. Oh, yes, sir, absolutely. 18 Q. I misunderstood you. What time was it? 19 Q. What have you learned? 19 A. The time, I believe around 8, 8:00, maybe 8:15. 20 A. Just -- just I learned the impact that you have 20 Q. 8:15? 21 on other individuals by the actions, you know, that you 21 A. Something like that. display. And just, I mean, I don't know -- like, I 22 Q. So this is 8:15 p.m., sir; is that right? 23 learned that. I mean, it's a lot that I've learned. 23 A. That's correct, sir. 24 | I just -- I mean, specifically what would you like, I 24 Q. This is in the summertime? mean? 25 A. Yes, sir.

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE Document 2429 Holled 98/02/16 FPage 61 of 74 Page ID 5261 228 Q. Still daylight? And that's where he was coming from, from that parking lot over to this. He was walking. He walked across the 2 A. Yes. sir. 2 Q. And 8:15 obviously is after work? 3 3 street and approached through the driveway. 4 Q. And so Mamma Mia's is on this side of the street? A. Well, I was off that day. 5 Q. Okay. But for a lot of people who may be after 5 A. Yeah, it's just basically right across the street work on the way home or even going by to pick up some 6 from this store. 7 beers or stuff like that; is that right? 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. Yeah, if that's what they're, you know, going 8 A. But you just can't see it. 9 for. 9 Q. And was that establishment open as well? In 10 Q. And you had gone there by yourself; is that 10 other words, did it have cars --11 correct? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 A. Yes, sir, that's correct. 12 Q. -- in the parking lot? 13 Q. How long were you there before this incident 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 happened? 14 Q. And walked across to where you were in this 15 A. At the store? parking lot; is that right? 16 Q. Yes, sir. 16 A. Yeah, he walked over, yes, sir. My vehicle was 17 Maybe two minutes max. 17 already about to exit back on to Riverside when he 18 Q. And you were in -- did you go inside the store 18 approached me. 19 first? 19 Q. Okay. So you had pulled out? 20 20 A. Yes, sir. I pulled up, got out of the vehicle, A. Yes, sir. 21 21 went in the store, made my purchase, exited the store, got Q. Okay. And I didn't hear that earlier. So you in my vehicle, proceeded to leave, and then was approached 22 actually, instead of being here parked, you had backed up 23 by the individual. 23 and pulled out; is that right? 24 Q. All right. And this person was coming across, 24 A. Well, I mean, I came up and parked. When I was you said Mark was coming across the street --25 leaving, I, you know; reversed and then... 227 229 1 A. Yeah. 1 Q. Okay. And you said there were people around 2 Q. -- toward your vehicle? 2 here? 3 A. I'm sorry? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Toward the store, toward your vehicle? 4 Q. Front door? 5 A. Yeah, toward -- toward the store. 5 A. Like one or two people. 6 Q. And you indicated that he was wearing a Dallas 6 Q. One or two people? 7 Mavericks shirt? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. Jersey, yes, sir. 8 Q. And there were other cars parked in that area? 9 9 Q. I'm sorry, jersey. What kind of pants, if any, A. Actually, the car that was parked next to me, it do you recall? 10 10 was individuals in that vehicle as well. 11 A. It could have been -- I don't recall. Maybe 11 Q. Okay. 12 12 blue jeans. A. When I first pulled up, yes, sir. 13 Q. Some blue jeans? 13 Q. So there were people in the car next to you --14 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure about the, you 14 A. Yes. sir. 15 15 know, pants, whatever, but I definitely remember the Q. -- as well? 16 Dallas Mavericks jersey. 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. And if you don't mind just telling me, we see 17 Q. How many people did you say were out front? 18 here State's No. 47, Mr. Abu-Lughod, you said you were 18 A. One or two people. 19 parked somewhere in here, correct? 19 Q. How many people would have been in the other car? 20 A. Yeah. Where this truck is parked at, I was on 20 A. I think it was two people. 21 the next spot beside the truck. 21 Q. Two people? 22 Q. And from what direction did he come from? 22 A. Yes, sir. Definitely one in the driver. 23 23 A. He came from across -- there's like a little Q. I'll say one to two people. Is that --24 pizzeria across the street. I think it's called Mamma 24 A. Yeah, yes, sir, that's accurate. Mia's Pizza, or something -- something of that nature. 25 Q. Okay. And then you have the traffic here

2

3

7

8

14

21

22

23

24

5

7

9

11

15

25

on Riverside, which is a pretty busy street, isn't it?

- A. Yes, sir, at that time it was, yes, sir.
- Q. And then you have people across the street at Mamma Mia's; is that right?
- A. There's cars in the parking lot. They probably -- they're inside the establishment.
- Q. And the windows to that establishment at Mamma Mia's face toward -- or some of those windows face toward 10 Riverside?
- 11 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

2

3

4

5

6

7

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

22

25

- Q. So people inside the restaurant can see across 12 13 the street toward where you are?
- A. Yeah, that and Auto Zone because Auto Zone was 14 15 next to that.
 - Q. There's an Auto Zone too?
- A. Yeah, Auto Zone is right next to that store on 17 18 the -- behind it..
- 19 Q. And Auto Zone was busy as well, I take it?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, Auto Zone is pretty busy always over 21 there.
- 22 Q. So both busy. Is it fair to state that both of these establishments across the street was busy, Discount 23 Food Store was busy? 24
- 25 A. Pretty busy, yes, sir.
 - Q. And this person, in daylight, comes up to you to do this, right?
 - A. Yeah, yes, sir.
 - Q. Sounds silly, doesn't it?
 - A. That sounds -- that's why I didn't think anything of it when he approached me. I was thinking he was going to ask me a simple question, maybe borrow a couple bucks, you know, ask me maybe for a ride up the street or something like that, you know.

And part of the reason I did, you know, acknowledge him and speak to him was because when I'm trying to exit the parking lot, there's cars blocking the intersection to where I can't exit at that moment anyway, and I didn't want to, you know, so...

- 15 Q. So other cars were even coming into the parking 16 lot?
- 17 A. No. It's a stoplight right there at the end of -- I don't know the intersection exactly, but right 18 there on Riverside is a stoplight maybe --19
- Q. Where would that be? 20
- 21 A. Yeah, this.
 - Q. State's No. 47, where would that be, sir?
- 23 A. Towards this way, up the street.
- 24 Q. Towards this way?
 - A. Yeah, not too far, maybe -- maybe 50 yards,

something like that.

- Q. So we've got cars, stoplight, cars down the street, Mamma Mia's, Auto Zone, people busy, car next to you, people in it, and people in front of the
- 5 store? 6 A. Yes, sir.
 - Q. That day, you said it was a warm day?
 - A. Yes, sir, summertime, yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Could you tell, do you remember, Mr. Abu-Lughod, 10 if it was a windy day?'
- 11 A. I don't remember if it was windy, sir.
- Q. And you've seen people high before, have you 12 13 not?
 - A. High?
- 15 Q. Yes.
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And he came up to you, with all these witnesses, 17 and then said he wanted 40 or 50 -- I'm sorry -- 50 to 60 19 dollars?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
 - Q. And he was also speaking some of that in Spanish in addition to saying it in English?
 - A. Yeah, he said, "federa" or something like that. Lassume means money. I know it means money. I just can't pronounce it correctly.

231

- Q. Okay. And when he was doing that, he was kind of 1 squatting down in front by your -- excuse me -- driver's 3 door when he was saying this; is that right?
 - A. Yes, sir, he had squatted down, yes, sir.
 - Q. Were you able -- and I know it's -- we're talking almost two years ago now?
 - A. Yes, sir.
- Q. If you recall, able to smell any type of alcoholic beverage on him or anything of that nature on 10 him?
 - A. No, sir.
- Q. Okay. But he made the statement, you told him 12 no, because I think you told this Jury earlier you were already determined to say no anyway?
 - A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And then that's when the gun is pulled; is that 17 right?
- 18 A. Yes, sir. After he -- after I told him I don't 19 have it. Like after he said, "I need 50 or 60 bucks", and I said, "I don't have it", he put his head down and shook his head a few times. And the next thing I know, he 21 22 pulled a gun out.
- Q. He put his head a few times like this? I mean, 23 I'm kind of demonstrating. 24
 - A. Yeah, like I'm disappointing him, like --

233

232

Case 3:14-cv-045564 KE Document 24429 H Filed 98/02/16 F Page 63/0574 Page ID 5263 236 that at some point someone named -- some female called 1 Q. Okay. He didn't turn his head to look at these other witnesses or look across the street and look to see 2 2 that number? who was watching; he just put his head down? 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 4 Q. But you had already changed that same number to a 4 A. No, sir. Yeah, he just put his head down and shook his head a few times. And then next thing I know, different phone? 5 6 A. I got a different phone with the same number. 6 the gun is pointed at my face. Q. And then I believe you said, Mr. Abu-Lughod, that 7 Q. I'm sorry. Yeah, different phone with the same 7 8 number. when you got out of the car, you dropped your wallet on 9 9 the pavement? A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Sorry, I didn't say that right. And then this 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. And he got in your car? 11 person calls you asking for Kilo? A. Well, he picked my wallet up first and then got 12 A. Yes, sir. 12 13 Q. So it's apparent to you that this person had 13 in the vehicle. taken your phone and then just started using your phone, I Q. Okay. And then -- well, let's back up even 14 15 before then. 15 guess? 16 A. Yeah. 16 A. Okay. Q. Another silly, crazy thing to do? 17 Q. He asked you for the money first, and I think you 17 18 A. Was crazy. said, "Then all of a sudden he said, well, give me your 18 19 19 car too". Q. And, now, this person that called you, you say 20 you don't recall her name; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, he was like -- after he asked me for the 50 A. Yes, sir. She said her name, but I didn't or 60 bucks and I said I didn't have it, he put his head 21 21 22 down, shook his head a few times. Next thing I know, the 22 understand what she said. 23 gun is pointed at me, at my face. He's like, "Give me 23 Q. Maria or --24 your wallet", you know, and he was like, "You know what, A. It could be. 24 25 Q. Maria Olivares? give me the car too". 237 235 1 A. I don't know her last name. I didn't ask her her 1 So I exited the car, then I drop -- reached 2 in my back pocket, dropped my wallet on the ground. I last name. She didn't mention her last name the first don't know why, I just dropped it instead of handing it to 3 time, so I wouldn't be able to determine that. 3 Q. But you do recall Maria? 4 4 him. Then I -- he told me to walk off. So I walked off 5 A. Something with an M. But I can't -- I can't tell in the direction that he insinuated. And so I did that, 5 you Maria for certain. and I looked back just to see, I don't know, maybe he was 7 Q. What did you respond? What did you say to this 7 going to shoot me or, I don't know. I looked back. 8 person? 8 And he gets in my car, exits the parking lot, 9 A. I asked her again what her name was, but I goes south on Riverside and yells out the window, "I'm 9 couldn't understand her, so I just hung up or just told 10 going to come back and get the rest of it". her -- the conversation ended after that. 11 11 Q. He said he was going to come back and get the 12 Q. I'm sorry? 12 13 A. Yes, sir, which I don't know what he was A. The conversation ended after that. Q. Were there any other calls, Mr. Abu-Lughod, other 14 referring to. 15 than that one? Q. That didn't sound -- that sounded silly too, 16 A. That I received? didn't it? 17

13 14 15 16 17 A. Yes, sir. Sound crazy to me, not silly. 18 Q. Crazy?

A. Yeah.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Now, not only that -- and let me put up here real quick. You said sounded silly and crazy, right?

A. More so crazy, sir.

Q. He -- your phone that was in the vehicle --

A. Yes, sir, passenger seat.

Q. -- in the passenger seat, I believe you told us

Q. Yes, sir.

18 A. From -- not asking for that individual.

19 Q. I want to go now, Mr. Abu-Lughod, that the Prosecutor askediyou about before he passed you as a witness to me, that is your probation he made reference to 21 for aggravated assault with a deadly weapon; is that 22

23 right?

25

24 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

Q. And you went to trial on that case; is that --

C	Case 3:14-cv-04556akte Document 24a29rh Filed (38/	02/16 FPage/64/of27/4. PageID 5264
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	acquaintance see your car after it was stolen from you?
2	Q. So you pled not guilty but you were found guilty	2	A. Not from my knowledge.
3	by a jury; is that right?	3	Q. Okay. You said it was a the gun you saw was a
4	A. Um, yes, sir.	4	black in color, correct?
5	Q. And you were convicted in relation to you and	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	others shooting at police and civilians?	6	Q. Okay. And it was a not a revolver, it was a
7	A. I don't know if	7	semi-automatic; is that correct?
	MR. CHAMBLESS: Judge, I object to an inquiry	8	A. Yes, sir.
8		9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	into the details of the event. I think that's not proper	10	Q. Looking at this item here, was it similar to this?
10	Cross.	11	A. Yes, sir.
11	MR. HEISKELL: Well, Judge, I believe he		
12	opened the door when he asked about what he learned and	12	Q. However, the barrel is pointed down at this time;
13	some other details, as I recall. I don't recall	13	is that correct?
14	specifically about all of it.	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	THE COURT: You can ask him the question.	15	Q. Where was it pointed when you saw it?
16	MR. HEISKELL: Sir?	16	A. In my face.
17	THE COURT: You can ask him the question.	17	Q. Okay. And was it Mr. Soliz here in this
18	MR. HEISKELL: Okay. Yes, sir.	18	courtroom who pointed that at you?
19	Q. (BY MR. HEISKELL) Was it, Mr. Abu-Lughod?	19	A. Yes, sir.
20	A. Is that what your report says, sir?	20	MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. Thank you.
21	Q. Well, I'm just asking you. Yes, sir.	21	No further questions.
22	A. I believe that's what it's referring to, if	22	MR. HEISKELL: No further questions.
23	that's what you're referring to. But when you put it like	23	THE COURT: May the witness be excused?
24	that, sir, it's kind of like, you know when you say	24	MR. HEISKELL: Yes, sir.
25	it when you say it like that, I understand what you're	25	THE COURT: Thank you. You may be excused.
4	doing is Lundorstand you're doing your job	1	THE WITNESS: Do Heave these here?
1	doing is I understand you're doing your job.	1	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here?
2	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir.	2	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you.
2	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it	2	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.)
2 3 4	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls
2 3 4 5	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time.
2 3 4 5 6	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
2 3 4 5 6 7	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator. Q. What is a Senior Public Safety Communicator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator. Q. What is a Senior Public Safety Communicator? A. I supervise over dispatchers and call takers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate it. THE WITNESS: You're welcome. No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator. Q. What is a Senior Public Safety Communicator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate it. THE WITNESS: You're welcome. No problem. MR. HEISKELL: Pass the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle! would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator. Q. What is a Senior Public Safety Communicator? A. I supervise over dispatchers and call takers. I supervise over the 9-1-1 calls that come into the City of Fort Worth. And I just basically I handle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	doing is I understand you're doing your job. Q. Yes, sir. A. And so when you say it like that, it makes it look, you know, pretty ugly, which I understand. Q. Well, but you you are serving your debt to society, I think is what you're telling us? A. Yes, sir. Q. Best you can? A. Yes, sir. I went to jury trial. I got probation. I mean, why did I get probation? Must have been some circumstances of the case. So I guess they felt, you know, that was suitable punishment for what I was accused of. Q. And you were convicted of doing some silly, stupid things; is that fair, sir? A. If that's determined in individual certain individuals' eyes, yes, sir. MR. HEISKELL: Thank you, Sammy. Appreciate it. THE WITNESS: You're welcome. No problem. MR. HEISKELL: Pass the witness. REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Do I leave these here? THE COURT: Yes, sir. Thank you. (Witness excused.) MR. CHAMBLESS: Your Honor, the State calls Mandy Riddle at this time. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. (Witness sworn.) THE COURT: Thank you. MS. JACK: May I proceed, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes, ma'am. MANDY RIDDLE, Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. JACK: Q. Ms. Riddle, would you please introduce yourself to the ladies and gentlemen of the Jury. A. My name is Mandy Riddle. I work for the Fort Worth Police Department. I'm a Senior Public Safety Communicator. Q. What is a Senior Public Safety Communicator? A. I supervise over dispatchers and call takers. I supervise over the 9-1-1 calls that come into the

Case 3:14-cv-0455564KE Doscumentk24429:HENed 08/102/16 FIFTERGE/265/067/4 PageID 5265 Q. Okay. How many 9-1-1 dispatchers do we have? 1 1 A. Yes, ma'am. 2 A. Total? We have nine on each shift, and we have 2 Q. Abu-Lughod. Let me say it that way. And what 3 three shifts per day, so roughly 27 a day is what we need 3 was the address? 4 A. Address came in at 604 North Riverside. to run the City of Fort Worth. 5 5 Q. So you're in charge of a shift; is that correct? Q. All right. And what was the description of the 6 A. Yes, ma'am. 6 car that was stolen? 7 Q. So you're in charge of nine 9-1-1 dispatchers at 7 A. The description of the vehicle that was stolen 8 8 any given time when you're on duty? was a green Dodge Stratus. 9 A. Dispatchers, yes. And then there's -- call 9 Q. Okay. And did you have a license plate? takers are separate, and there's roughly about 15 to 20 of 10 A. Yes, ma'am. 11 those. 11 Q. What was the license plate? 12 12 A. Has in Henry, G as in George, B as in boy, 006. Q. All right. So what's the difference between a 13 9-1-1 dispatcher and a call taker? 13 Q. Okay. That was on June 24th; is that correct? 14 A. Call takers, they're just trained to take 9-1-1 14 A. Correct. 15 calls. They're just trained on the situations that come 15 Q. Okay. On the -- June the 28th, did you receive in, how to input the information, how to deal with 16 another call? 17 A. Yes. 17 whatever situation that comes up. 18 The dispatchers are actually further trained 18 Q. And was it a sighting of this car? 19 19 A. Yes. on how to dispatch the calls, where the calls are supposed 20 to go, how to determine what officer is closer to what 20 Q. And was it by a man by the name of Chris Malone? 21 call, how to determine how to deal with situational 21 22 Q. And was it a sighting of a green Dodge Stratus emergencies that come up to control the channel when you 23 23 have -- because we roughly have 30 to 50 officers on a with this license plate? 24 A. Yes. 24 channel at a time for one dispatcher. 25 Q. Meaning HGB-006? 25 Q. Okay. You may have mentioned and I missed it, 243 245 but how many call takers do you have for each shift? 1 A. Yes. 1 2 2 Q. Were two officers dispatched? Roughly 15 to 20 per shift. 3 Q. So you have 15 to 20 individuals who take in the 3 A. Two officers, yes. 4 information, and then roughly nine individuals who are 4 Q. From the Fort Worth Police Department? 5 5 dispatching officers or medical personnel or whatever the A. Correct. 6 6 emergency call is for? Q. All right. And was a description given of the 7 A. Correct. 7 man driving the Dodge Stratus on June 28th? 8 8 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you're in charge of -- let me do my 9 9 math real quick -- roughly 29 people for a given shift Q. What was that description? 10 then? 10 A. Hispanic male, bald hair. That was the only 11 A. Correct. description at that time, and the rest of it was directionals of the vehicle. 12 Q. I know we both had to think for a second. All 12 right. Obviously, you work for the Fort Worth Police 13 Q. Okay. Directionals of the vehicle, what does 13 14 Department? 14 that mean? 15 A. The direction the vehicle was last seen headed at 15 A. Yes, ma'am. 16 Q. Okay. Let's go back to -- and how long have you 16 the time of the sighting. .17 worked for the Fort Worth Police Department? 17 Q. Where it was going? 18 A. About eight years. 18 A. Correct. Q. So you have a civilian following what you know to 19 Q. Let's go back to the week of June of 2010. 19 20 20 A. Okay. be a stolen car? 21 21 Q. All right. Specifically, June 24th --A. Correct. 22 22 MS. JACK: May I approach the witness, Your Q. All right. You dispatch two Fort Worth police 23 Honor? 23 officers, right? 24 Q. June 24th, did you receive a call of an armed 24 A. And Air One. 25 robbery with a victim by the name of Sammy Abu-Lughod? Q. Officer Cantu, is that one of the officers?

•	Case 3:14-cv-045 56 2KrEDøcument 24239rH5iled (38/ (
1	246 A. Yes.		object to leading. And I'm not sure if she's testifying
2	Q. Officer Curtis, is that the second officer?	2	from memory or records at this juncture. And if so, we
3	A. Correct.	3	certainly would object unless that is in evidence somehow.
4	Q. Are they do they go in separate marked police	4	THE COURT: I don't really understand the
5	cars?	5	objection.
6	A. Yes.	6	MR. HEISKELL: The objection right now is
7	Q. Does Fort Worth also have a helicopter that they	7	leading, Judge, but I'll find
8	employ at night to give them an aerial vision of the city	8	THE COURT: Please rephrase your questions.
9	of Fort Worth when they're looking for someone who may be	9	MS. JACK: I'm happy to, Your Honor.
10	in a stolen car, perhaps someone dangerous?	10	Q. (BY MS. JACK) Who was looking for the Dodge
11	A. Correct.	11	Stratus?
12	Q. And is that called Air One?	12	A. Two Fort Worth police officers and Air One.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Okay. And was there a civilian looking for the
14	Q. All right. Was Air One dispatched as well?	14	car as well?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. What time?	16	Q. All right. Was that vehicle connected to the
17	A. Air One was dispatched at 0203 hours, 2 in the	17	armed robbery that occurred on June 24th of 2010?
18	morning.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Okay. So what time did Air One go up?	19	Q. The description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod, was it a
20	A. 2:03 in the morning.	20	Hispanic male?
21	Q. 2:03. Air One. What time were the officers	21	A. Yes.
22	dispatched?	22	Q. Who was armed with a small semi-automatic
23	A. The first the primary officer was dispatched	23	handgun?
24	at 2:04 in the morning.	24	A. Correct.
25	Q. What time is the second officer?	25	MR. HEISKELL: Your Honor, again object to
	The state of the s		
1	A. 2:09.		leading, Your Honor.
	A. 2.00.		
2	O At 2:092	1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	Q. At 2:09?	2	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by
3	A. Correct.	2	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod?
3	A. Correct.Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge	2 3 4	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male,
3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving?	2 3 4 5	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the
3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle.
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air One going up as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely! Q. Okay. Did the Fort Worth Police Department look
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air One going up as well? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely! Q. Okay. Did the Fort Worth Police Department look for the car?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air One going up as well? A. Correct. Q. Did the civilian lose the car?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely: Q. Okay. Did the Fort Worth Police Department look for the car? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air One going up as well? A. Correct. Q. Did the civilian lose the car? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely! Q. Okay. Did the Fort Worth Police Department look for the car? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to find it?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. In what part of Fort Worth was a green Dodge Stratus occupied by a Hispanic male driving? A. This particular time, it was seen at Morningside, southbound South Freeway. Q. Over by La Gran Plaza? A. Yes. Q. Over by what used to be Seminary South Mall? A. 4200 block. Q. What part of Fort Worth is that generally? A. South Division. Q. South Fort Worth. Okay. Close to the highway? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Which highway? A. 35. Q. Okay. Close to 35. All right. So we have a civilian following this car, two police officers, and Air One going up as well? A. Correct. Q. Did the civilian lose the car?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MS. JACK) What was the description given by Mr. Abu-Lughod? A. The initial description states Hispanic male, white Mavericks jersey, blue jeans, pulled a gun on the complainant, took the complainant's money and vehicle. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. As the Senior Public Safety Communicator for the City of Fort Worth, when you get information like that and a car is seen four days later, does that take a high priority? A. Absolutely. Q. Why? A. Obviously it's a violent crime when you're carjacking someone. So, I mean, if it's still out there four days later, I mean, it's a priority that we need to find that vehicle and the person in it. Q. Does it take on another level of a priority when a civilian is involved pursuing that car? A. Absolutely: Q. Okay. Did the Fort Worth Police Department look for the car? A. Yes.

Case 3:14-cv-04556akt E Dosument 24-29 THE led 08/02/16 FPage 67 of 274, Page 1D 5267 252 1 A. No. Honor. 2 2 Q. Was the car lost --THE COURT: Thank you. 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. (BY MS. JACK) Ms. Riddle, did you take all the 4 Q. -- in the pursuit? information that you had and look at all of these reports 5 A. Yes, ma'am. and issue a license plate and make and model to be on the 6 Q. All right. On June 28th, was a license plate 6 lookout for? 7 given of that Dodge Stratus? 7 A. Yes. 8 A. Yes. 8 Q. Was that sent to the entire Fort Worth Police Q. And did the license plate match the license plate 9 9 Department? 10 and the make and model of June 24th? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. And did that begin the pursuit of the green Dodge 12 Q. All right. The next day, the next day on June 12 Stratus bearing the license plate HGB-006 on June the 13 the 29th, was there another shooting? 13 29th? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Over on Quebec Street? 15 Q. So you were the one that put the license plate 16 A. Yes. with it on June the 29th? 17 Q. Was a description of the car given? 17 A. Yes. 18 18 MS. JACK: I'll pass this witness, Your 19 Q. What was the description? 19 Honor. 20 A. This one stated a teal four-door sedan. 20 MR. HEISKELL: No questions, Judge. 21 MS. JACK: Okay. May I approach the bench, 21 THE COURT: Thank you. You may be excused. 22 Your Honor, to get a picture? 22 (Witness excused.) 23 THE COURT: Yes, you may. 23 MR. CHAMBLESS: State calls Detective Jerry 24 Q. Ms. Riddle, I'm showing you what's been marked as 24 Cedillo, please. State's Exhibit No. 48 and it's already been admitted into 25 THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. 251 253 1 evidence. Is it fair to say as a dispatcher -- as a 1 (Witness sworn.) 2 senior community -- Senior Public Safety Communicator, 2 THE COURT: Thank you. 3 that cars sometimes can be described as green or teal or 3 JERRY CEDILLO, 4 blue, and they're all meaning the same car? 4 Having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 5 A. Yes. 5 **DIRECT EXAMINATION** 6 Q. All right. When you got the description on June 6 BY MR. CHAMBLESS: 7 28th -- I'm sorry, June 29th, of a teal Dodge Stratus, did 7 Q. Please state your full name. 8 you make note of that as well? 8 A. Jerry Cedillo. 9 9 Q. And, Mr. Cedillo, what is your occupation? 10 Q. And that description was given in connection to a 10 A. I'm a Fort Worth police officer. shooting at Quebec -- on the Quebec address? 11 Q. How long have you been a police officer with Fort 12 A. Correct. 12 Worth and what are your duties at this time? 13 Q. What time was the description of the teal Dodge 13 A. I have been with the City of Fort Worth Police Stratus given to the Fort Worth Police Department? Department for 14 years. I'm currently assigned to the --15 A. At 0630 hours, 6:30 in the morning. 15 I'm currently a detective with the Homicide Unit. 16 Q. 6:30 in the morning on June 29th; is that right? 16 Q. How long have you been in the Homicide Unit? 17 A. Uh-huh, yes, ma'am. 17 A. About eight months. 18 Q. Did Detective Tom Boetcher contact you within 18 Q. Okay. Before that, what were your -- what was minutes? 19 19 your assignment? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. I was assigned to the Robbery Unit. 21 Q. Was he asking you to look at all of the reports? 21 Q. You're a certified peace officer in the State of 22 MR. HEISKELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. Object 22 Texas? 23 to hearsay what Tom Boetcher is asking her to do and look 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 at. 24 Q. Okay. On June -- back on June 29th of 2010, I 25 MS. JACK: I'll rephrase my question, Your 25 want to go back in time. And are there -- in your -- when

	se 3:14-cv-04556ake Document/24a29 HFiled (AAH	02/16 FPage/68/0574 PageID 5268
	254 ou were in were you in Robbery at that time?	90/1	A. That's correct.
y	A. Yes, sir.	2	Q. What was that?
		3	A. It was a trach in his throat.
٠,	Q. Okay. What does it mean to say you're an on-call	-	
ae	etective for the day?	4	Q. Okay. And did you later follow up, not on this
	A. An on-call detective is a detective that is	5	date, but on other dates with Mr. Samaniego?
	esponsible for answering calls that come in by	6	A. Yes, I did.
	ommunications or by patrol officers related to, and at	7	Q. Now, going to the evening hours of June 29th, did
th	nat time, any robbery calls.	8	you and other officers focus on looking for a particular
	Q. Okay. And was that your status as far as work	9	vehicle?
as	ssignment on that day, June 29th, 2010?	10	A. Yes, we did.
	A. Yes, sir.	11	Q. What was the vehicle that you were looking for?
	Q. Okay. And when did when did your work day	12	A. We were looking for a green Dodge Stratus, four
st	tart, what time?	13	l l
	A. When you're on call, your shift is basically	14	Q. We've heard that the license plate was HGB-006.
	om 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. And then you're responsible	15	
	fter 7 p.m., you're on call until the following morning	16	A. That's correct.
ur	ntil at about 8:00 in the morning.	17	Q. What area were you focusing on?
	Q. And early in the morning of June 29th, did you	18	A. It was predominantly the north side of Fort Worth
re	eceive an assignment to go to a certain location	19	or the Riverside area which is also somewhat North Fort
re	egarding a shooting victim?	20	Worth.
	A. Yes, I did.	21	Q. Okay. Approximately what time were you involved
	Q. What was the name of the victim?	22	in that search?
	A. Ruben Martinez.	23	A. We began at about 5 p.m. that evening, and
	Q. Okay. What was the what was the location of	24	continued into the late hours.
th	nat assignment?	25	Q. Okay. And at some point in the evening, did you
	255		Sheet which the Dodge Out to O
	A. That location was 2700 Azle Avenue.	1	see or locate yourself that vehicle, the Dodge Stratus?
	Q. Okay. What time did you get there?	2	A. Yes, I did.
	A. I arrived there approximately 6:00 in the	3	Q. Okay. I'm going to show you a rather large board
m	orning.	4	here, ask you if you can take a look at what's shown
	Q. Okay. And how long did you remain at that	5	here. Do you recognize the area shown on this poster
lo	cation?	6	board marked State's Exhibit 50?
	A. I was there for several hours, approximately two	7	A. Yes, sir, I do.
ar	nd a half to three hours.	8	Q. Are you familiar with this area of Fort Worth?
	Q. Okay. Did you also go to a hospital?	9	A. Yes, I am.
	A. Later that morning I did.	10	Q. Okay. Is this, what is this? What is shown on
	Q. Okay. What hospital did you go to?	11	State's Exhibit 50?
	A. Harris Hospital.	12	A. This is a aerial map of the location where I
	Q. And what was your reason for going to Harris	13	encountered a vehicle.
Н	ospital?	14	Q. Now, the streets that are shown on this map, do
	A. I went to Harris Hospital to respond to a	15	they, from your knowledge of the area, do they fairly and
se	eparate robbery victim that was at that location.	16	accurately show the street, the street names, the
	Q. All right. And what was the name of the victim	17	geographic locations of different things here?
at	that location?	18	A. Yes, they do!
	A: That was Enrique Samaniego.	19	MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. Offer State's 50 at
	Q. Okay. And were you able to see Enrique Samaniego	20	this time.
at	that time?	21	MR. HEISKELL: No objection.
	A. Just briefly. He had just got out of surgery, so	22	THE COURT: 50 is admitted.
Ιν	was unable to question him at that time.	23	(State's Exhibit No. 50 admitted.)

24

24

25 he could not speak to you at that time?

Q. Did he have a medical device attached such that

Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) All right. If you would step 25 down, and let's, if you would, let's stand up here in

Case 3:14-cv-04556ak E Document 24-29 H Filed 08/02/16 F Page 69/01/74 Page ID 5269

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

front of the Jury where Mr. Heiskell can also see.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

23

All right. Detective, if you would, just give us some landmarks here of areas that you were focusing on and so that the Jury can also see it. What are we looking at, what area?

A. Well, this is what we consider the north side of Fort Worth, the Diamond Hill, actually, more specifically the Diamond Hill area of Fort Worth, which is North Fort Worth.

Q. Okay. And some of the key roads here, what are we looking at?

A. We have I-35 here which is -- this is 13 southbound. This is northbound. We have Long Avenue which travels east and west -- I'm sorry, which is here. These are some railroad tracks. Long Avenue continues to the west. We have Deen Road and then we have down here Schwartz Avenue.

Q. Okay. In particular, what area were you focusing on, if any?

A. At this time we were actually focusing on the East Long area. We were heading over towards the Riverside area, which there's a back route to get to the Riverside area off of Long.

Q. At some point did you personally observe the 2005 Dodge Stratus?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. At approximately what time did you first see it?

A. It was approximately 10:14 p.m.

Q. Okay. If you would, using this map, tell the Jury where you saw it and where you were when you saw it.

A. We were traveling -- my partner and I were traveling eastbound on Long here. We were coming up to the street called Braswell. There's a Motel 6 right here.

As we were approaching Braswell, I saw the vehicle cross over Long and began to travel westbound, so basically crossed over my road and we encountered each other going the opposite way.

13 Q. Okay. So the vehicle was coming opposite direction you were going?

A. That's correct.

- Q. Now, who are you with? What --
- A. Detective Paine.
- Q. Paine. Okay. So what happened then?
- A. At that point, I turned to him and I asked him,

20 "Hey, did that look like a Dodge Stratus?" And he said,

21 "I'm not sure". So I told him, "I believe that is a Dodge

22 Stratus". So what I did is, as it passed us, I looked

over, got a look at the vehicle, and I was pretty certain 24 that it was a Dodge Stratus, so I came down to the next

turnaround, which is actually past Braswell, and made a

U-turn and began to follow the vehicle.

Q. Okay. Were you able to get close enough to determine if that was the vehicle you were looking for?

A. Yes, I was.

Q. All right. And, indeed, were you able to identify it by the license plate and make and color of the vehicle?

A. Yes, I was.

9 Q. How close to it did you arrive -- did you come to 10 it?

A. I got fairly close. I would say about five yards of the vehicle.

Q. Okay. Describe what happened then.

 Well, as I turned around, I started approaching, I started speeding up to the vehicle as we're getting up here to Deen. He actually -- as he's getting closer, we had already confirmed that it was the vehicle. At that time, we're searching for our radios, turning on the radios to get -- to alert dispatch that we have the suspect vehicle in view.

We make a stop here at the light, so we're behind him in the right lane. We get the green light. We continue on down Long. He's still in the far right lane as we're coming over -- this is a bridge here that goes over the railroad tracks. So we're coming over the

As he's coming up to the green light on

From my experience in doing surveillance, I

Schwartz, he makes a wide left turn. He crosses from the

entire right side, crosses over to the left lane, crosses

over the turn lane, so he makes an illegal turn all the

259

bridge, we're approaching the next light which is going to 2 be here at Schwartz. The vehicle initially is in the far

3 right lane. We're behind the vehicle in the right lane.

4

6 7

8

12

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

way over. 9

10 know that this is typically done by individuals to see if 11

they're being followed.

Q. Now, were you trying to make a stop at that time? A. No, sir, I was not.

Q. Why was that?

15 A. Because we're not equipped to make stops. We 16 were in an unmarked vehicle. We don't have lights or 17 sirens or anything of that effect. So we were basically 18 trying to maintain surveillance until one of the patrol 19 cars could get close enough to make a stop.

Q. So when the Stratus made the turn from the far right-hand lane, turning left; is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. What happened then?

A. At that point I decided to -- because we didn't have a vehicle that was close enough to prevent him from

260

261

Case 3:14-cv-045564KE DXXcuniventi24A29THENEY 98/1021/16 FIFTHERICATO 027/4 Page 1D 5270

noticing that we were following him, I decided to continue past Schwartz, come down to the next turnaround, which is right about here, make a U-turn, and then come back and start following him on Schwartz.

- Q. Okay. Were you able to catch up with the Dodge Stratus then?
- A. Not at that point. We lost him for a short period.
- 9 Q. Okay. For how long -- and you had a second view 10 of this car?
 - A. I'm sorry?

2

3

5 6

7

8

11 12

19

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Did you see it again?
- 13 A. Yes, sir, we did.
- 14 Q. And how long after the first sighting did you see 15 it?
- 16 A. It was within two or three minutes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Now tell the Jury where you saw the Dodge 18 Stratus the second time.
- A. After not seeing him on Schwartz, we began to basically comb the area here. The closest street that we 20 could turn down was this street, which is 32nd, down 22 here. So we make a left-hand turn down 32nd. It kind of 23 dead ends and makes an L-shape. So we turned down this street. We actually see the headlights and the tail -the car lights are on, the tail lamps, and we see that

263

it's parked inside of a driveway.

- Q. Okay. And what street was that on?
- A. At this point, that's technically Oscar.
 - Q. Okay. What happened then?

A. At that point, we still didn't have vehicles in the area. We didn't believe that that was a tactical place to make the stop or the contact. So I decided to have all the squad units back out of the area until the vehicle got back on the road and we were able to make a traffic stop.

So we went ahead and passed it up. We just -- basically, we were doing rolling surveillance. We started circling the area. We came back a second time down the same street. At that point we didn't see the vehicle any longer.

- Q. Okay. The vehicle, the Stratus, had been in the driveway on Oscar, that house on Oscar, and then it's gone?
 - A. Yes, sir.
- Q. All right. Did you obtain any information about the occupant of the house on Oscar or not?
 - A. At that point, I don't believe we did.
- 23 Q. Okay. But what action did y'all take,
- 24 collectively, I guess you and other officers, at that point?

A. Well, once we made the second pass and didn't see 2 the vehicle, my partner, Detective Paine, actually got out on foot, and he watched from kind of a wooded area down 3

here, down Oscar, to see if the vehicle would reappear. 4

We did that for several minutes. We didn't see the

6 vehicle, so I contacted another officer who was working in 7 the area in an unmarked vehicle and asked for his

8 assistance.

10

11

12

20 it.

21

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

19

20

23

25

9 Q. What was his name?

A. That would be, at the time, Officer Alaniz, now Detective Alaniz.

Q. And where was he situated, do you recall?

13 A. I don't remember exactly where he positioned himself. I know that we -- I later picked up my partner, Detective Paine. And initially we weren't sure if the vehicle was still in the area, so Detective Paine and I decided to start kind of making bigger surveillances. So 17 we left this area and started searching these areas, just 18 19 in case the vehicle had left the area and we just missed

Q. Okay. While you were doing that, making these 22 larger circles for surveillance in an attempt to locate the Dodge Stratus again, did you hear through the 24 communications system anything about the Dodge Stratus?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. What did you hear?

A. I heard Officer Alaniz state over the radio that he had the vehicle back on view and that it was beginning to move.

Q. Okay. And what direction did he report it to be moving in, do you recall?

- Q. Okay. And did you respond as this information was coming in to you?

A. Yes, sir. We had got out of the area somewhat. We immediately turned back around, started heading towards the general area when we heard the pursuit begin.

Q. Okay. And did the pursuit end at a certain location shown on this map?

- A. Yes, sir, it did.
- Q. Where did it end?

A. It ended actually back in the area where we first spotted the car. It ended right here. There's a little block here. The vehicle was actually disabled due to an accident here at the fence.

21 Q. All right. The vehicle, that being the Dodge 22 Stratus?

- A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Did you personally come upon that location? 24
 - A. Later, yes, I did.

265

A. I don't recall exactly.

(Case 3:14-cv-04556 ₄ K _E Document ₁ 24 _A 29 H5iled (98/	<u>02/16 FPageA74vof274 PageID 5271</u>
	266		268
1 2	Q. Okay. All right. Thank you. Thank you. When you arrived at the location on Braswell	2	Q. All right. Mark Soliz was one of the occupants
3	where the Dodge Stratus ended up, did you look inside the	3	of the Dodge; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.
4	Dodge Stratus?	4	Q. And also Elizabeth Estrada; is that correct?
5	A. Yes, sir, I did.	5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. All right. I want to show you what's marked as	6	Q. What took place after, at this point, with all of
7	State's Exhibit 49. Do you recognize this photograph?	7	those people, those six people?
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. I was made aware by Officer Alaniz that one of
9	Q. Okay. Is this what you saw in the Dodge, on the	9	the occupants wanted to speak to law enforcement, so they
10	floor of the Dodge Stratus when you came to the location	10	
11	on Braswell where it had stopped?	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	A. That's correct.	12	Q. Okay. Eventually, were all six persons that
13	Q. Okay. What is shown in this photograph 49?	13	
14	A. There's a black semi-automatic handgun on the	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15	_	15	
16	a blue bandanna that's partially seen over the center	16	Q. And given an opportunity to speak with officers
17	console.	17	about the situation?
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	(Pause in proceeding.)	19	Q. And is that where you went?
20	Q. Approximately what time do you recall what	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	time it was that you arrived at the location where the	21	Q. Okay. Approximately 3 to 4 a.m. the next
22	Dodge Stratus was?	22	morning, which would have been June 30th, did you receive
23	A. That was approximately 10:45 p.m.	23	some information about the location of a certain vehicle?
24	Q. Okay. Do you recall how many people were in the	24	A. It was, I believe, a little after that, but, yes,
25	Dodge Stratus?	25	sir.
1			
ì	267	ี้ เ	269
1	A. When I arrived, it was empty.	1	269 Q. Okay. About what time was it?
1 2		1 2	
	A. When I arrived, it was empty.		Q. Okay. About what time was it?
2	When I arrived, it was empty. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants	2	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.ṃ.
2 3	A. When I arrived, it was empty.Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been?	2	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were
2 3 4	A. When I arrived, it was empty.Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been?A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were
2 3 4 5	 A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the 	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area
2 3 4 5 6	 A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? 	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes. Q. Passenger, all right. Whitney Lewis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes. Q. Passenger, all right. Whitney Lewis? A. I believe she was the driver.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. 51, what is shown there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes. Q. Passenger, all right. Whitney Lewis? A. I believe she was the driver. Q. Okay. Arturo Gonzalez?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. 51, what is shown there? A. That's the front of the pickup that we located in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes. Q. Passenger, all right. Whitney Lewis? A. I believe she was the driver. Q. Okay. Arturo Gonzalez? A. I believe he was also a passenger. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. 51, what is shown there? A. That's the front of the pickup that we located in the 3200 block of Hutchinson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. When I arrived, it was empty. Q. Okay. Did you later learn how many occupants there had been? A. Yes, sir. Q. How many? A. Two. Q. Okay. Was there another vehicle involved in the pursuit? A. Not in the pursuit, but there was another vehicle that had left that residence. Q. Okay. And were was that vehicle stopped as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what kind of vehicle was it? A. That was a Jeep Liberty. I believe it was black. Q. And were there some occupants of that vehicle? A. Yes, sir. Q. Jose Ramos, was he an occupant of that vehicle? A. He was a passenger, yes. Q. Passenger, all right. Whitney Lewis? A. I believe she was the driver. Q. Okay. Arturo Gonzalez?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. About what time was it? A. Closer to 5 a.m. Q. Okay. What was the location that you were advised of? A. We received a description of a street, a general area. My partner and I, Detective Pate actually, we were familiar with that area, so we had an idea of the area that was being described. Q. Was that Hutchinson Street? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And what was the type vehicle that you were going to look for? A. We were looking for a Toyota pickup. Q. Okay. And did you go to Hutchinson and find a Toyota Tundra pickup? A. Yes, we did. Q. All right. I'll show you what's marked as State's Exhibits 51 and 52. Do you recognize what's shown in these photographs? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. 51, what is shown there? A. That's the front of the pickup that we located in

Case 3:14-cv-04556ak Document 24a29 H 5 Hed 98/02/16 F Page A72/0574 Page ID 5272 272 located in the 3200 block of Hutchinson. Q. Okay. 143--2 2 Q. And what is the license plate number on this A. 56. 3 vehicle? 3 Q. -- 56 FM 2331; is that correct? A. It's Adam Nora zero zero 352. 4 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 MR. CHAMBLESS: Okay. Offer, Your Honor, we Q. In Godley. And the name of the registered owner 6 offer State's 51 and 52. was who? 7 7 MR. HEISKELL: No objection. A. Nancy Weatherly. 8 THE COURT: Thank you. 51 and 52 are 8 Q. Okay. And was this information about the Tundra something you had obtained during your investigation about 9 admitted. 10 (State's Exhibit Nos. 51 and 52 admitted.) 10 the occupants of the Jeep Liberty and the Dodge Stratus? 11 Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) Okay. Now, first, if you can 11 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat your question? come back around just briefly and help us locate 12 Q. You went to see the Toyota Tundra on Hutchinson 12 13 Hutchinson. I believe it's parallel to Oscar, if I'm 13 as a result of your investigation in connection with the 14 14 occupants of the two cars; is that correct? not --15 15 A. Yes, sir. It's going to be, actually going to be A. Yes, sir. 16 one street to the east of where we initially saw or where Q. Okay. What action did you take at this point? we saw the Stratus, so it's going to be -- this is 17 A. At that point, I obtained a phone number for 17 18 Hutchinson here. This is Oscar here. 18 Godley Police Department and advised them that we would 19 be traveling to their city in reference to this address Q. Okay. So you had initially, earlier in the 20 evening, seen the Stratus in this area, and the Toyota 20 and this information that we had. I was then advised Tundra was on Hutchinson, this street? 21 that that particular name was related to a more recent 22 22 address in Godley, so I was given a additional address A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. And 51 and 52 that we have here, this is what you 23 that we decided to go to first. 24 saw when you got over there? 24 Q. Okay. Did you eventually arrive at the location 25 25 14356 FM 2331, Godley, Texas? A. Yes, sir, that's correct. 271 273 Q. Did you connect or link up with a patrol officer 1 A. Yes, sir. so that he could take possession of the Toyota Tundra? Q. And did you wait for a period of time and for 2 2 3 A. Yes, we did. 3 someone from Johnson County to respond? 4 Q. And do you recall who that was? 4 A. That's correct. 5 A. That was Officer Joe Johnson. 5 Q. Okay. And did someone, a deputy from Johnson 6 Q. Okay. And did Officer Johnson then take 6 County Sheriff's Office, eventually respond? 7 7 possession of the Tundra so that you and Officer Pate --A. Yes, sir. you were with a different person at this time; is that 8 Q. Do you recall her name? 9 correct? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 10 Q. What was her name? A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Earlier you had been with Detective Paine, and A. Deputy Truitt! 11 12 now you're with Detective Pate; is that correct? 12 Q. Describe the house, the location, what you saw 13 A. Yes, sir. 13 there just from the outside first. 14 Q. Okay. Did you and Detective Pate then obtain 14 A. It was a -- it was a large property, a house that some information about the Tundra that caused you to do 15 15 sat on, appeared to be, several acres. It sat way off, something at that point? 16 16 off the road. It had a gate that was open, looked like it 17 17 had a cattle-guard type where the -- down on the ground. A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Okay. What information about the Tundra on The garage door was open. I remember seeing animals 19 Hutchinson did you obtain? 19 going in and out of the garage. And I believe there was 20 A. I obtained the registration to the vehicle or the 20 a flag pole. 21 21 Q. Show you what's marked as State's 53. Do you registered owner information. 22 22 recognize what's shown in this photograph? Q. All right. And what was that information? 23 23 A. It was registered to Nancy Weatherly. The A. Yes, sir. Q. Does this fairly and accurately show the location 24 address was on a Farm Road, actual address was 14356 24

25

Farm Road 2331 in Godley, Texas.

on FM 2331, the home of Nancy Weatherly?

Case 3:14-cv-04556-KE Document/2429 Horizo 98/02/16 Fifterdea 73 0274 Page ID 5273 276 Q. Was she on her back or stomach, do you recall? 1 A. That's correct. 2 A. I don't recall exactly. 2 Q. Is this in Johnson County, Texas? 3 Q. Was it apparent that she was deceased? 3 A. Yes, sir, it is. 4 MR. CHAMBLESS: Offer State's 53, Your 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. Okay. What did you do, you and Detective Pate 5 Honor. 6 and Deputy Truitt do at that time? MR. HEISKELL: No objection, Your Honor. 6 7 A. Deputy Truitt confirmed that she was deceased and 7 THE COURT: 53 is admitted. there was no need for us to render aid. At that point we 8 8 (State's Exhibit No. 53 admitted.) 9 exited the residence. 9 Q. (BY MR. CHAMBLESS) And so you're outside, and 10 Q. Okay. And did you and the deputy wait for others you and Detective Pate; is that correct? 10 11 from Johnson County to arrive? 11 A. Yes. sir. 12 A. Yes, we did. Q. And you're waiting for someone from Johnson 12 County to arrive, and a deputy arrives, Deputy Truitt? 13 MR. CHAMBLESS: Pass the witness. 13 THE COURT: Let's recess at this point until 14 14 A. That's correct. tomorrow morning. You may step down. You need to be here 15 15 Q. All right. What happened then? 16 ready to go by 9:00. 16 A. Well, we advised her of the information that we 17 Ladies and gentlemen, I'm going to let you go have. At that point, we begin to walk towards the 17 home each evening for a while and make the decision 18 18 residence, looking down, making sure that we're not stepping on any type of evidence. We approach the front whether to sequester you in a hotel on a daily basis. And 19 19 door. I recall myself and Detective Pate just looking 20 at this point, I'm going to again remind you that you're 20 21 not to read any reports in the newspaper, whether it's in 21 through the windows near the front door. the newspaper or on the computer. You're not to seek out 22 22 Q. What did you see when you did that? 23 any information about this case on the Internet in any 23 A. We saw what appeared to be a ransacked house. 24 way. You're not to -- if you see anything on the news 24 There was furniture items that were out of place. You about this story, you should immediately turn off the TV 25 could tell that there was a disturbance at that residence. 25 277 275 or go in the other room and tell your spouse to turn the 1 Q. Okay. What happened then? TV off. You're not to listen on the radio about any 2 A. At that point, we went around to the back yard. 2 reports or anything like that about this, this particular Detective Truitt had gloves on. She opened the gate that 3 information or trial. Anything that you've heard today, was latched. We went in the back door, which was you're not to discuss with anyone. You're just to keep partially open. They stepped in -- Detective Pate and that to yourself and not discuss it with your spouse or 6 Deputy Truitt stepped in first. I was last. 7 anybody else. 7 Q. Okay. A. As they stepped in, I barely stepped into the 8 And you should begin -- follow the same 8 instructions for arriving this morning tomorrow morning, 9 9 front -- through the back door. and we'll see you in the morning. Thank you very much. 10 Q. Now, when you first went in, and I guess behind 10 Deputy Truitt and Detective Pate, describe what you saw. 11 (Jury not present.) 11 A. We walk in the back door. There's a wall to our 12 THE COURT: Anything else from the Defense? 12 13 MR. HEISKELL: No. Your Honor. right. I believe there's a couch to the left. We looked 13 14 towards the front of the house, which is going to be the

kitchen area, and there's a table. And next to the table,

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay. And what was the condition of Ms. Weatherly at that time?

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

we find Ms. Weatherly.

- A. She had been -- she was deceased.
- Q. And what was the -- how was she situated? Was 21 she up, down, just where was she?
- A. She was down on the ground next to the table. believe her head was out towards the wall. Her feet were out towards the back door where we came in. She was 25 laying on the ground.

THE COURT: Anything from the State? MR. CHAMBLESS: No, sir. Thank you. (Court adjourned.)

```
THE STATE OF TEXAS )
 1
 2
   COUNTY OF JOHNSON
 3
                 I, Pamela K. Waits, Official Court Reporter
 4
   in and for the 413th District Court of Johnson County,
 5
   State of Texas, do hereby certify that the above and
 6
   foregoing contains a true and correct transcription of all
 7
   portions of evidence and other proceedings requested in
   writing by counsel for the parties to be included in the
   volume of the Reporter's Record, in the above-styled and
   numbered cause, all of which occurred in open court or in
10
11
   chambers and were reported by me.
12
                I further certify that this Reporter's Record
13
   of the proceedings truly and correctly reflects the
14
   exhibits, if any, admitted by the respective parties.
                 WITNESS MY OFFICIAL HAND this the 3/ day
15
   of Alecanbel, 2012.
16
17
18
                     Pamela/K. Waits, Texas
                                             CSR #4991
19
                     Expiration Date:
                                        12/31/13
                     Official Court Reporter
20
                     413th Judicial District
                     Johnson County, Texas
21
                     204 S. Buffalo Avenue
                     Cleburne, Texas 76033
22
                     (817) 556-6041
23
24
25
```